OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter OASouth
No. of copies: 2

Headings
Site information
Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford] Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]
Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]
Line 3:

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA2 2400-2499	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

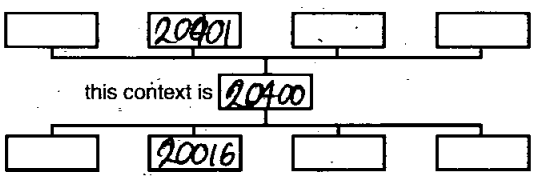
Context No. [20400]

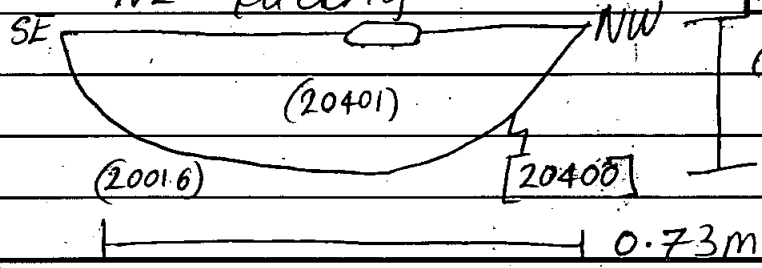
SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE inner ring ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 2 East	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (20401)	
Section No. sketch	Same as: [20293] [20062]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: 20348 Gr.	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. /	Cuts: (20016) natural	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists): ① curvilinear ② Concave/Mod. curved gradual sloping/sharp ③ 1.06m (l) ex x 0.73m (w) x 0.25m (d) ④ NE facing

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





0.25m *Not to scale*

⑤ / ⑥ (20401)

⑦ /

Key: ○ stone

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of probable inner ring ditch, part of inner ring ditch group 20348. Finds from fill (20401) incl animal bone, CBM, and probable Roman pottery. Ditch probably Roman. Use for this inner ring ditch unclear.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder TJ
◇ Samples	Date 26/3/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

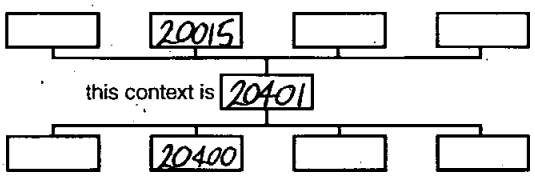
Context No. (20401)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓ | TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit ~~/ Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 2 East	Overlain by: (20015) Subsoil	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: GEP 20348	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (20016) natural.	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. ✓	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [20400] inner ring ditch	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):
① Friable
② Mid brownish grey ③ clayey silt
④ Infrequent poorly sorted sub rounded stone ⑤ 0.25m
⑥ 0.73m (W) x 1.06m (L) ¢ excavated
⑦ ✓
⑧ Hand tools
Wet + waterlogged

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of probable inner ring ditch. Finds included pot (Roman), bone, and CBM.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder TJ
◇ Samples	Date 26/3/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

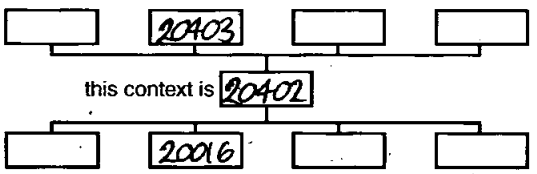
Context No. [20402]

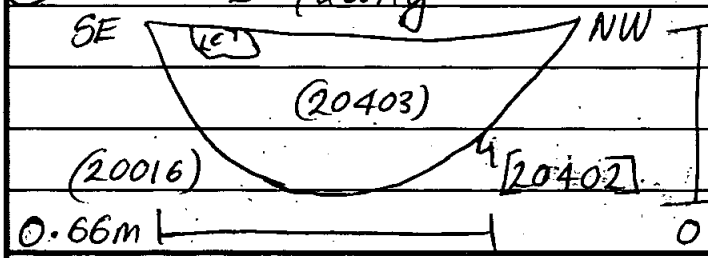
SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Outer ring ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 2 East	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (20403)	
Section No. Sketch	Same as: [20295] [20027] [20059]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: 20351 Gr.	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. /	Cuts: (20016) natural	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists): ① Curvilinear
② Concave/Mod steep sloping/sharp
③ 1.02m (l) x excav. x 0.66m (w) x 0.28m (d)
④ NE facing

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Key: C CBM * Not to scale
⑤ / ⑥ (20403)
⑦ /

Interpretation/Discussion: Cut of probable outer ring ditch – part of outer ring ditch group 20351 – with singular secondary fill (20403) that included animal bone, pottery (Roman) and CBM. Date of ditch probably Roman, function of ring ditch not clear.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder TS
◇ Samples	Date 26/3/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

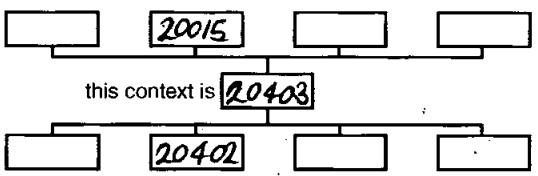
Context No. (20403)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 2East	Overlain by: (20015) subsoil	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (20016) natural	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. /	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [20402] outer ring ditch	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):
① Friable
② Mid brownish grey
③ clayey silt
④ Rare poorly sorted sub angular stone.
⑤ 0.28m
⑥ 0.66m (w) x 1.02m (l) ⑦ excavated ⑦ -
⑧ Hand tools. Wet + waterlogged

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of probable outer ring ditch [20402]. Finds included animal bone, CBM and (Roman) pottery.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder TS
◇ Samples	Date 26/3/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20404

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut of ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [20406]
	Filled by: (20405)
Section No. 20039	Same as: [20447] [20484]
	Part of: GRP 20599
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20252-57	Cuts: 20016
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

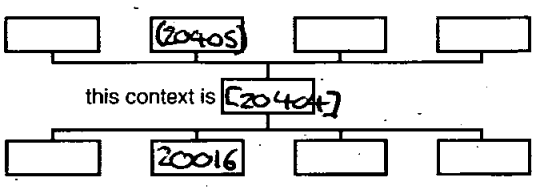
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

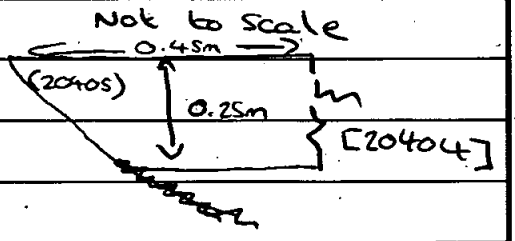
Description (See check lists):

1. Linear
2. B - Flat, S - Concave, TP - Flat
3. W - 0.45m, D - 0.25m
5. Cut by [20406]
6. (20405)
7. Relationship slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4.



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a ditch
The orientation is E-W
Possibly part of a storage ditch

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds
◇ Samples
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder SS
Date 26/3/18
Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20405]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F:U

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20039

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 20252-57

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit ~~/ Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: [20405]

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [20404]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

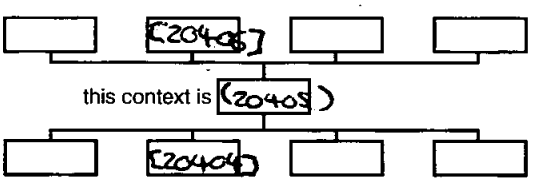
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Friable
2. Mid brown-grey
3. Silty clay
4. Stones (moderate, sub-rounded, moderately sorted), Charcoal (rare, sub-angular, poorly sorted)
5/6. W. 0.45m., D. 0.25m
6. Hand dug in dry conditions using shovel and trowel

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Bone was found
Pot was found
Natural accumulation
Possible Roman

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ ~~Samples~~

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder SS

Date 23/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20406

SITE M1 D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

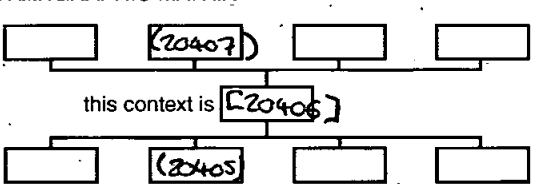
TYPE cut of ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: ~~1. compaction~~ 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (20407)	
Section No. 20039	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: ~~1. materials~~ 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20254-59	Cuts: [20404]	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

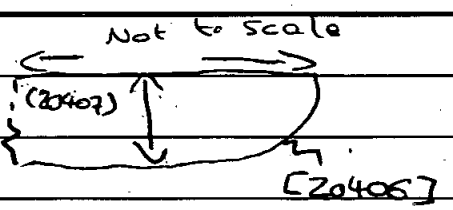
Description (See check lists):

1. Linear
2. B-Flat, S-Concave, TP-Flat
3. W-0.35m, D-0.15m
5. Cuts [20404]
6. (20407)
7. Relationship slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4.



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a ditch

orientation is N-S

Possibly used for storage

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder SS

Date 23/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20407

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE F=U

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 20015
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20039	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20254 - 59	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [20406]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

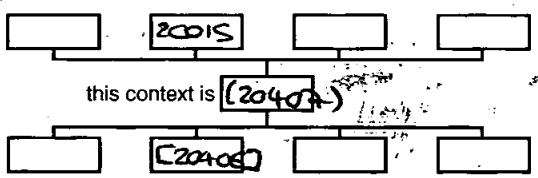
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Friable
2. Dark brown - grey
3. Silty clay
4. Stones (moderate, sub - rounded, moderately sorted), Charcoal (moderate, sub-angular, poorly sorted)
5/6. W - 0.35m, D - 0.15m
8. Hand dug in dry conditions using shovel and trowel

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Bone was found
Pot was found
Possible deposit by human
Possible Roman

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds
◇ Samples
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder SS
Date 26/3/18
Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20408)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (20015) Subsoil 20420
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 20003	Cut by: 20382
	Filled by:
Section No. 20038	Same as: (20231) *
	Part of: SF 20354
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: ~~20379~~ 20420 + 20413
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20240 - 20251	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [20379]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain ~~20382 20419 20420~~

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

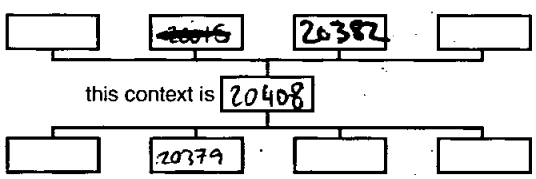
~~CUT:~~
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~MASONRY:~~
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FAIRLY COMPACT
2. MID YELLOWY BROWN
3. SILTY SANDY CLAY
4. SMALL NAT. STONES. POORLY SORTED
5. 0.26m
6. 0.8m
7. PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [20379]
8. SHOVEL. TROWEL. DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [20379] WHERE MATERIAL HAS LIKELY BEEN DEPOSITED THROUGH EROSION / DISUSE OVER TIME - POSSIBLY ROMAN? UNCERTAIN AS TO PURPOSE OF DITCH → ~~BEE~~ BRAINAGE?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] ~~Bone [✓]~~ Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LPB RL

Date 27.03.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20409)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. 20003

Section No. 20038

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 20240-20251

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (20410, 20412)

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: [20377] NAT 20016

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [20377]

Relationships uncertain [20377] [illegible] [illegible]

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

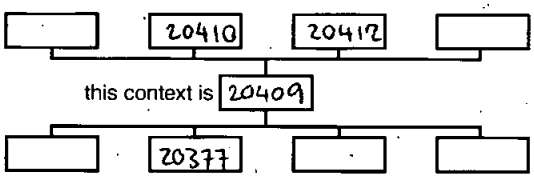
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. COMPACT
2. LIGHT BLUE-GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. NAT. STONE - LIMESTONE, IRONSTONE POORLY SORTED
5. 0.28 MAX
6. L IN LONGEST SECTION: 1.4m
7. LOWER FILL OF DITCH [20379]
8. Shovel+ trowel ; Bright , sunny

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

this PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [20377] MIXED WITH NATURAL ~~DEPOSIT~~ MATERIAL (20016) LIKELY DEPOSITED THROUGH WEATHERING, COLLUVIAL WASHING IN OVER TIME. PREHISTORIC? EARLY ROMAN?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LPB, RL

Date 27.03.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20410)

SITE M1D11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	
Site sub-div	
Structure No.	
Plan No. 20003	
Section No. 20038	
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No. 20240-20251	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by: (20411) & 20419

Abutted by:

Cut by: ~~[illegible]~~ 20382

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: (20409)

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [20377]

Relationships uncertain ~~[illegible]~~

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

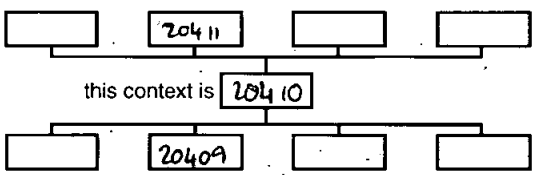
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. COMPACT
2. MID BLUE-GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. POORLY SORTED NAT. STONES
5. 0.24m
6. 1.12m
7. SECONDARY FILL OF DITCH [20377]
8. SHOVEL, TROWEL; DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SLUMPED MATERIAL LIKELY WASHED IN TO DITCH [20377] THROUGH NATURAL PROCESSES. SLUMPED FROM NORTH TO CENTRE.

ROMAN?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LPB, RL

Date 27.03.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20411)

SITE M1J17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	
Site sub-div	
Structure No.	
Plan No. 20003	
Section No. 20038	
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No. 20240-20251	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (20413, 20409, 20420)

Abutted by:

Cut by: [20382] [20378]

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: (20410, 20412)

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [20377]

Relationships uncertain ~~[20380] (20380)~~

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

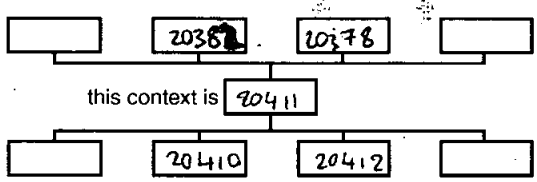
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. COMPACT
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. OCC. CHARCOAL + NAT. STONES
5. 0.6m
6. L IN LONGEST SECTION: 2.6m
7. UPPER, MAIN FILL OF DITCH [20377]
8. SHOVEL, TROWEL; DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF DITCH [20377] MATERIAL LIKELY DEPOSITED THROUGH NATURAL EROSION, WEATHERING. FINDS OF ANIMAL BONE SUGGEST PURPOSE OF LIVESTOCK ENCLOSURE, POTTERY IMPLIES PREHISTORIC. ~~[illegible]~~

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EPB, RL

Date 27.03.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20412)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	
Site sub-div	
Structure No.	
Plan No. 20003	
Section No. 20038	
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No. 20240-20251	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Overlain by: (20411) + 20413 + 20415

Abutted by:

Cut by: ~~[illegible]~~ 20378 + 20381

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: (20409) + NATURAL

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [20377]

Relationships uncertain ~~[illegible]~~

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

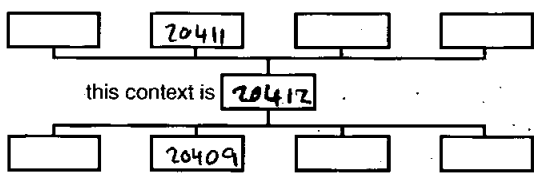
~~CUT:~~
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. COMPACT
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. POORLY SORTED SANDSTONE
5. 0.34m
6. 2.24m
7. SEQ FILL OF DITCH
8. SHOVEL, TROWEL ; DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

MATERIAL SLUMPED INTO DITCH [20377] LIKELY AS IN-WASHING THROUGH WEATHERING FROM WEST SIDE DOWN INTO THE CENTER. MF DATING IMPLIES SR

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LPB, R, L

Date

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20413)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	
Site sub-div	
Structure No.	
Plan No. 20003	
Section No. 20038	
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No. 20240 - 20243	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: ~~20015~~ subsoil 20420 + 20416 + 20417 + 20418

Abutted by:

Cut by: 20382 + 20381 + 20379

Filled by:

Same as: 20419

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~20378~~ 20411 + 20412

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: 20378

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

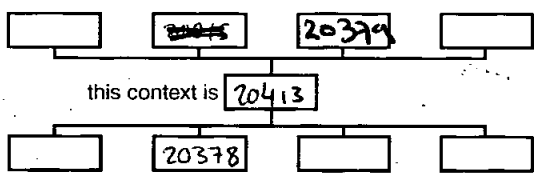
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists): GREY-YELLOW

1. MID YELLOW BROWN MOD. COMPACT
2. SILTY SANDY CLAY
3. SILTY CLAY
4. OCC. CHARCOAL + NAT. STONES MEDIUM SIZED
5. 0.58m
6. 0.4m
7. PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [20378]
8. SHOVEL, TROWEL; DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH. MATERIAL LIKELY DEPOSITED THROUGH IN-WASHING OF COLLUVIAL. ONE METAL NAIL AND POSSIBLY ROMAN POTTERY? THIS FILL HOWEVER IS QUESTIONABLE AS IT'S OWN CONTEXT.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [✓] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder LTB RL
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20414

SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Fill

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by: 20421 + 20415
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 20003	Cut by: 20384
	Filled by:
Section No. 20038	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: NAT
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20240-20251	Cuts: 20380
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

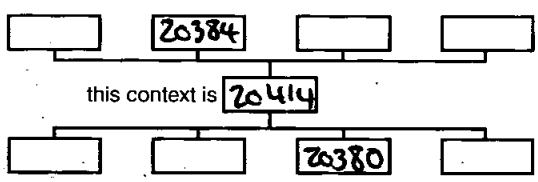
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Mod firm
2. Mid yellowish Brown
3. Silty Clay
4. Mod Iron panning, occa Charcoal flecks + Small Sub angular Stones
5. Matted, Gravel, dry, Sunny, MOIST.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [20380]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20415)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by: (20416)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 20003	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20038	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (20414) (20006) NAT.
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20240-20251	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [20381]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

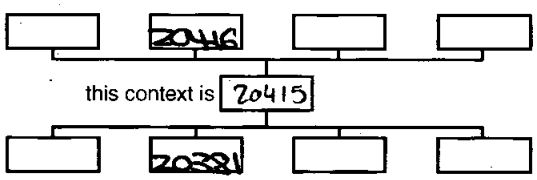
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. FIRM
2. MID YELLOWISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. MOD IRON PANNING; OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING
5. 0.10M
6. 0.38M (E|W) X UNCLEAR (N|S)
7. —
8. MAS; SUNNY, DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [20381]. LIKELY NATURALLY ACCUMULATING WASHED IN REDEPOSITED NATURAL (20016).

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder RL, LPS

Date 28/03/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20416)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

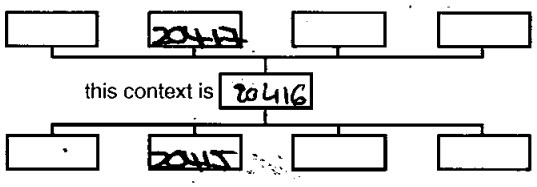
TYPE FILL

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by: (20417)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 20008	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20038	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: ~~EAST 2~~	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (20415) (20414) (20418)	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20240-20251	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: ~~204~~ [20381]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain ~~[20419] [20421]~~	

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. FIRM
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC. MED. S-A STONE; OCC. ROM PANNING
5. 0.28M
6. 0.92M (E|W) x UNCLEAR (N|S)
7. —
8. MTS; SUNNY, DRAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A SECONDARY FILL OF DITCH [20381]. LIKELY A DUMP / DELIBERATE BACKFILLING AS RICH IN A BONE & POT (INC. A ~~MANDIBULAR~~ COW SKULL).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder RL, LPB
◇ Samples	Date 28/03/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20417)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench AREA 2

Site sub-div EAST

Structure No.

Plan No. 20003

Section No. 20038

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 2024S - 2025S

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by: (20015)

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as: ~~(20377)~~

Part of: ~~AREA 2~~

Consists of:

Overlies: (20416) (20414) (20418) (20006) MAT. ↑ INPUT ONLY (20420)

~~Cuts:~~

Fill of: [20381]

Relationships uncertain ~~(20385) (20421)~~

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

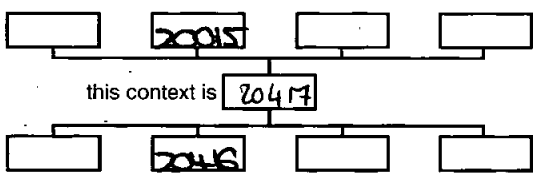
~~CUT:~~
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~MASONRY:~~
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. FIRM
2. DARK BROWNISH GREY
3. SILTY CLAY
4. MOD. CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC. MED. S-A STONE
5. 0.32M
6. 1.10M (E/W) x 1.60M EXCAVATED (N/S)
7. —
8. MTS; SHARD, DAUB

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP SECONDARY FILL OF DITCH [20381]. LIKELY DELIBERATE BACKFILLING OR DUMP AS RICH IN POT, CBM & BONE.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder RL, LPB

Date 28/03/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20418)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 20420 + 20416 + 20417
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 20003	Cut by: [20382] [20381] [FORM]
	Filled by:
Section No. 20038	Same as: 20413
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: [illegible]
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20240 - 20251	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [20423]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

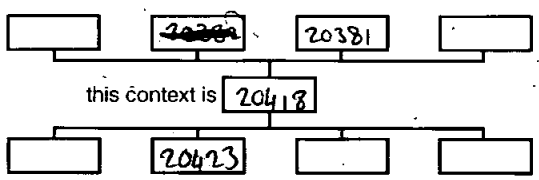
~~CUT:~~
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. COMPACT.
2. MID GREY-BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. LARGE, POORLY SORTED SANDSTONE, OTHER NAT. STONE OCCASIONAL.
5. 0.3m 0.42m
6. L OF LONGEST SECTION: 1m
7. PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [20423]
8. SHOVEL, TROWEL ; DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH POSSIBLY SERVING THE PURPOSE OF AN ENCLOSURE. LOTS OF ~~COW~~ B COW BONE. THIS FILL IS CUT ~~BETWEEN~~ BY TWO LATER DITCHES [illegible]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LPB RL

Date 27.03.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20419)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by: (20420) (20015)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 20093	Cut by: 20382
	Filled by:
Section No. 20038	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (20015) NAT. + 20410 + 20411
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20240-20251	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [20382]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain: ~~(20382)~~ ~~(20384)~~ (20421)

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

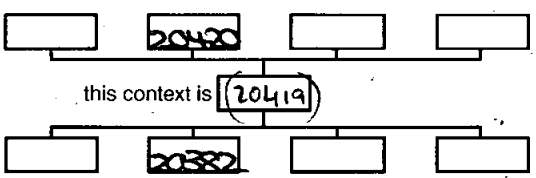
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. FIRM
2. MID YELLOWISH BROWN
3. SLIGHTLY SILTY CLAY
4. OCC. IRON PANNING; V. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING
5. UP TO 0.40M
6. APPROX. 1.00M (N/S) x UNCLEAR (E/W)
7. —
8. MATS; SWANN, DHAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL SUBSEQUENT TO DITCH [20382]. LIKELY NATURALLY ACCUMULATING / WASHED IN REDEPOSITED NATURAL (2006).

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder AL, LPB

Date 22/08/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20420)

SITE M11/17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench AREA 2

Site sub-div EAST

Structure No.

Plan No. 20003

Section No. 20038

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 20240-20251

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (20015)

Abutted by:

Cut by: [redacted]

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: (20419)(20418)(20016) MAT. + 20411 + 20413

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [20382]

Relationships uncertain: [redacted]

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

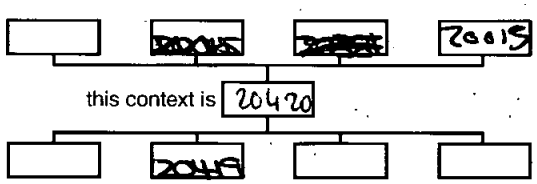
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. SOFT
2. MUD BLUEISH GREY
3. SILTY CLAY
4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC. IRON PANNING; OCC. SML. S-A STONE
5. 0.48M
6. 1.24M (N/S) x UNCLEAR (E/W)
7. —
8. MOD; SUNNY, DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY FILL OF DITCH [20382].

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder RL, LPB

Date 23/03/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20421)

SITE M1J17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by: (20015)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 20003	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20038	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (20414) (20416) NAT.
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20240-20251	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [20384]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

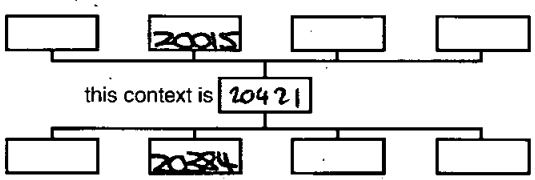
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. SOFT
2. DARK BROWNISH GREY
3. SILTY CLAY
4. MOD. CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC SMLT MED S-A STONES
5. 0.30M
6. APPROX 1.00M (WIDTH) (NE/SW) x UNCLEAR
7. —
8. WTS: SUNNY, DRY, DAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH [20384]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds 47

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder RL, LPR

Date 27/03/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20422

SITE	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

VOID

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is

Interpretation/Discussion:

VOID

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20423

SITE MIDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE cut

Trench AREA 2 | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~ | Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST | Overlain by:

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. 20003 | Cut by:

Filled by: 20418

Section No. 20038 | Same as: 20378 + 20018 + 20270

Part of: Gr 20481

Co-Ordinates | Consists of:

Overlies:

Level | Butts:

Slide No. 28240-251 | Cuts: NAT

Neg No. | Fill of:

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusions
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

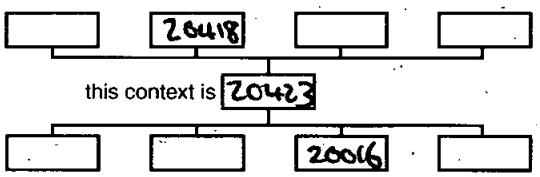
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear
2. B. Flat/Irr S. Sloped T. Unclear
3. ~~KNOWN~~ L. W. D.
4. SEE [20377] ADD SHEET
5. Cut by [20382] + [20381]
6. 20418
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

E/W ditch that curves round to the east of the Slot to be N/S as shown on Pt 20001 and seen in Sct 20001 & 20028 In plan relating all intervention shows that this is forming a square enclosure most likely roman in date.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder

◇ Samples | Date

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20424

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Tree Throw

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA 3 EAST	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 20425
Section No. /	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. /	Cuts: 20016
Neg No. /	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition X
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

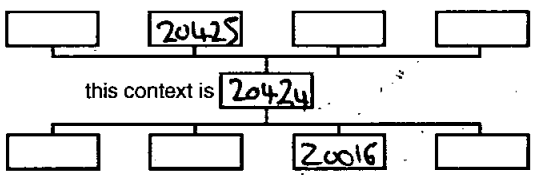
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

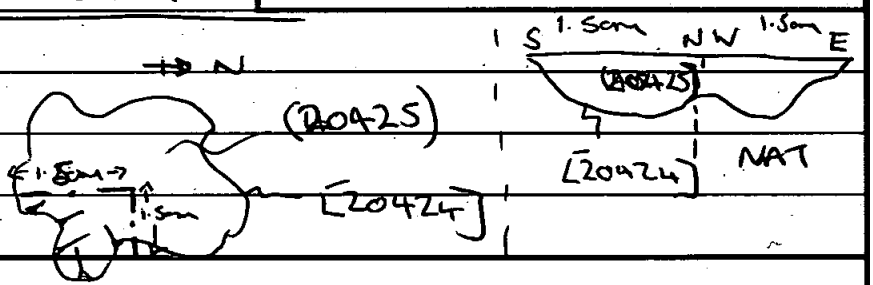
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Irregular
2. B. Irregular S. Sloped (70°) T. Clear
3. L. 4m W. 2.5cm D. 0.34m
4. → N.T.S
5. —
6. 20425
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

Tree throw most likely reused as a pit.

Area excavated N/S: 1.5cm E/W: 1.5cm

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder ~~TDF~~

Date 26/3/18

Initials ~~AOR~~

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20425

SITE MIDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Tree Throw Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div. Area 2 East	Overlain by: 20015	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: NAT	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 20424	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

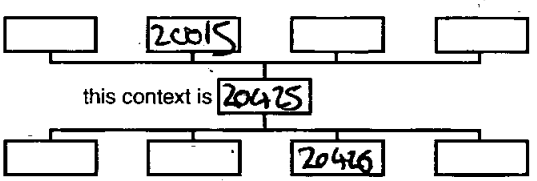
Description (See check lists):

1. Mod. firm
2. Sandy clay
3. Mid yellowish grey
4. Occ charcoal + iron flecks

SF6 L 4m W - 2.5cm D. 0.3cm

7+8. Shard, Sunny

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Tree Throw Fill

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [X] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [X] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder AMZ
◇ Samples	Date 28/3/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

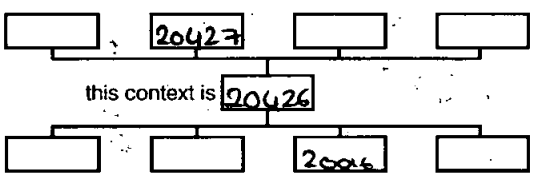
Context No. [20426]

SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE CUT
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [20428]	
	Filled by: [20427]	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as: [20434]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Gr 20587	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20264	Cuts: (20046)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR N/S
2. V SHAPED - HALF EXCAVATION MODERATE SIDES
3. 0.24M D 0.45M W 0.62M L
4. SEE ADD SHEET
5. CUT BY [20428]
6. (20427)
7. RELATIONSHIP SLOT - HALF EXCAVATION.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

R. POSSIBLE SOUTH END OF A DRAINAGE DITCH CUT BY MODERN PIT [20428]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder EC
◇ Samples	Date 27/03/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

SHEET N° 2 of 2

CONTEXTS

SECTION OF DITCH AND MODERN PIT RELATIONSHIP.

(20015)
(20429)
[20428]
(20427)
(20431)
[20426]
[20430]
(20016)

SCALE 1:20

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No (20427) (20427)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div AREA2EAST

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. SKETCH

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 20264

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: (20015)

Abutted by:

Cut by: [20428]

Filled by:

Same as: (20435)

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [20426]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

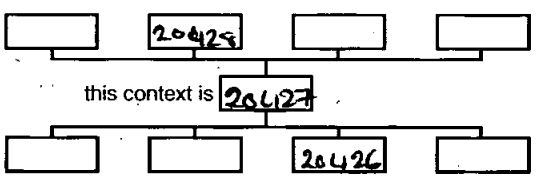
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. ~~SOIL~~ FIRM COMPACTION
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. NONE
5. 0.24MD
6. 0.45MW 0.62ML
7. RELATIONSHIP: SLOT
8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL TROWEL SUN DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [20426] NATURAL SEDIMENTATION AS NO FIND THEREFORE NO SIGNS OF DUMPING OR INFILL.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 27/03/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20428]

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE [20426]

TYPE MODERN CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~ CUT	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (20429)	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20264	Cuts: [20426] [20430] (20016)	
Neg No.	Fill of: ~~20429~~	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

~~1. FEATURE FROM MAIN MASTERSHEET~~

~~2. DARK GREYISH BROWN &~~

1. IRREGULAR

2. FLAT CONCAVE BASE

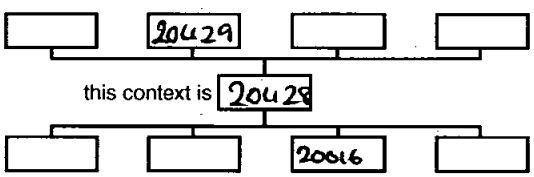
3. 0.33mW 0.68mD 0.61mL 7. RELATIONSHIP SLOT.

4. SEE ADD SHEET [20426]

5. CUTS [20426] [20430]

6. (20429)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

MODERN INFILL OF PIT DUE TO SUBSOIL SLUMP IN BETWEEN NATURAL AND DITCH FILL. CLEAN EDGES WHERE IT CUTS THE TWO DITCHES [20426] [20430]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 27/03/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20429)

SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20426] | TYPE MODERN FILL

Trench | Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~ | Check Lists:

Site sub-div MOD2 EAST | Overlain by: 20015 | DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS | Cut by: | Filled by:

Section No. SKETCH | Same as: | CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates | Part of: | Consists of: ~~NONE~~ | Overlies:

Level | Butts: | MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

Slide No. 20264 | Cuts: [20427] [20430]

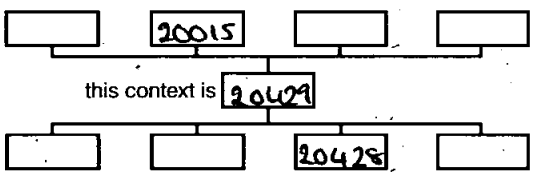
Neg No. | Fill of: [20428]

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MIXED DUE TO MODERN BACKFILL.
2. DARK GREY TO MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SUBSOIL SILTY CLAY, NATURAL
4. ~~0 FROM~~ NONE
5. OAK 0.65M D
6. 0.33M W 0.61M L
7. RELATIONSHIP SLOT
8. HANDTOOLS SHOVEL TROWEL SIEVE DRY WATER TABLE.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

MODERN PIT BACKFILL CONTAINING SUBSOIL/NATURAL AND DITCH FILL LAYERS.

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder EC

◇ Samples | Date 27/03/18

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20430]

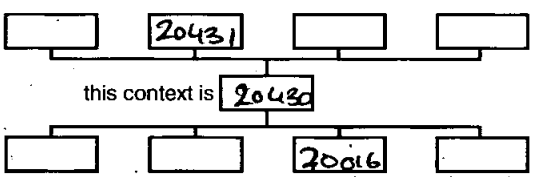
SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20426] | TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [20428]	
	Filled by: (20431)	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as: 20274	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: Cr 20430	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20264	Cuts: (20016)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR E/W
2. FLAT / V SHAPED BASE MODERATE SIDES
3. 0.42m W x 0.35m D 0.47m L
4. SEE ADD SHEET [20426]
5. CUTS [20428]
6. (20431)
7. RELATIONSHIP SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~Boundary~~.

LINEAR E/W DITCH MOST LIKELY TO BE A BOUNDARY DITCH DUE TO LOCATION AND SIZE OF THE DITCH ONLY A HALF SECTION OF THE DITCH TO DETERMINE RELATIONSHIP WITH ~~POSTS~~ [20426] BUT HEAVILY TRUNCATED BY [20428]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder EC
◇ Samples	Date 27/03/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

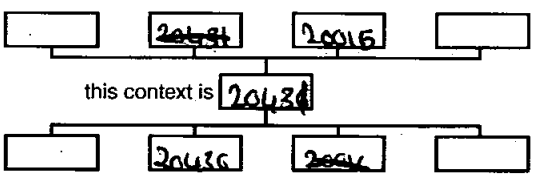
Context No. (20431)

SITE MIO17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 20426	TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div ~~AREA 2 EAST~~	Overlain by: 20015	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GB	Cut by: [20428]	
	Filled by:	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20264	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [20430]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. NONE
5. 0.35m D
6. 0.42mW 0.47mL
7. RELATIONSHIP NOT HALF EXC.
8. HAND TOOLS SHOVEL TROWEL.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [20430]. NATURAL SEDIMENTATION AFTER DISUSE NO FINDS SUGGEST THIS.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder EC
◇ Samples	Date 27/03/18.
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20432]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (20433)
Section No. 20040	Same as: [20328]
	Part of: GRP 20586
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20260-63	Cuts: (20016) [20434]
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

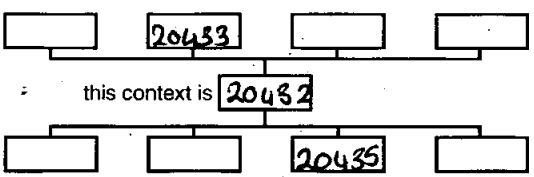
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

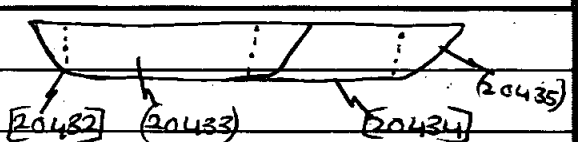
Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR W/E
2. FLAT BASE MODERATE SIDES
3. 0.38m W 0.29m D @ 1m L
4.
5. CUTS [20434]
6. (20433)
7. NO PLAN RELATIONSHIP SLOT - HALF EXCAVATION

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4.



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR W/E DITCH MOST LIKELY AN ENCLOSURE DITCH.
HEAVILY TRUNCATES [20434]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 27/03/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20433)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 20040

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20260 - 63

Cuts: [20434]

Neg No.

Fill of: [20432]

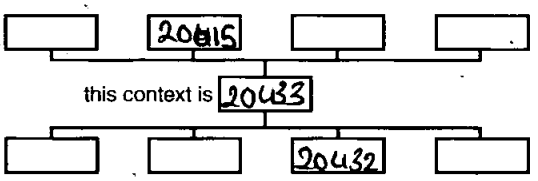
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. ~~NONE~~ VERY RARE ~~RE~~ 1. Fe NAIL
5. 0.29m
6. 0.38m W 1m L
7. NO PLAN RELATIONSHIP SLOT
8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL TROWEL SUN, DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF ~~20432~~ DITCH [20432] MOST LIKELY NATURALLY SEDIMENTED UP AFTER USE.

1 ONLY ONE FIND OF A SMALL Fe NAIL

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [✓] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 27/03/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20434]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [20432]
	Filled by: (20435)
Section No. 20040	Same as: 20426
	Part of: Gr 20587
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20260-63	Cuts: 20016
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

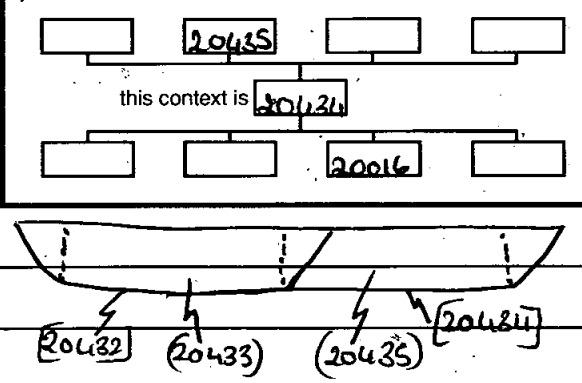
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR N/S.
2. FLAT BASE MODERATE SIDES
3. 0.29mD 0.30mW 1mL
4. S. CUT BY [20432]
5. (20435)
6. NO PLAN RELATIONSHIP SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~DRAINAGE~~

MOST LIKELY A DRAINAGE DITCH INBETWEEN A BOUNDARY DITCH [20430] AND LINEAR ENCLOSURE DITCH [20432]. AS IT DOES NOT CONTINUE FURTHER NORTHWARDS OR SOUTHWARDS AFTER RELATIONSHIP SLOT WITH [20430]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 27/03/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20435)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by: (20015)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [20432]
	Filled by:
Section No. 20040	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20260 – 63	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [20434]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

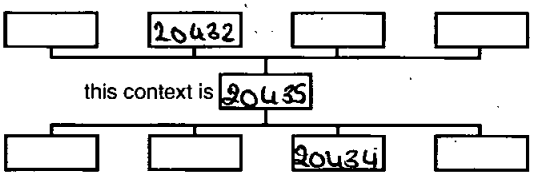
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill cos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM CONSISTENCY
2. MID GREYISH BROWN.
3. SILTY CLAY
4. RARE POTTERY
5. 0.29m D
6. 0.30m W 1m L
7. NO PLAN RELATIONSHIP SLOT
8. HAND TOOLS - 8" TROWEL SUN DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [20434] MOST LIKELY NATURAL SEDIMENTATION AFTER DISUSE. LIKELY TO BE A DRAINAGE DITCH.
A ONLY A SMALL AMOUNT OF POTTERY FRAGMENTS

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 27/03/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20436)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE LAYER

Trench | Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~ | Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA2 EAST | Overlain by: (20015) plough soil

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS | Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. | Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates | Consists of:

Overlies: (20035) GL.

Level | Butts:

Slide No. | Cuts:

Neg No. | Fill of:

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE COMPACTION

2 MID YELLOW GREY

3 SILTY CLAY

4 CHARCOAL FLECKS + DEGRADED CBM

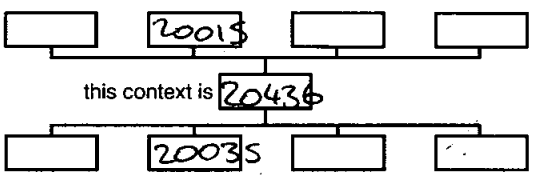
5 0.20M - 0.05M VARIES ACROSS THE AREA

6

7 CLEANING LAYER

8 HAND EXCAVATED WITH SHOVELS TO REVEAL STONE LAYER

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CLEANING LAYER COVERING GROUP 20035 IN THE SOUTH EAST CORNER OF AREA 2 EAST.

GL 20035 IS A STONE LAYER OF UNKNOWN FUNCTION

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [✓] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds 2x NAILS 66 + 57

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder MEAOF

Date 23-03-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20437)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div Area 2 East	Overlain by: (20015) subsoil
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20026	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (20016) natural
Level	Butts:
Slide No. D.20153-58	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [20254] DITCH
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

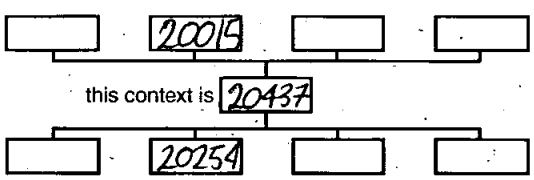
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fills
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):
① Friable
② Mid brownish grey
③ Clayey silt
④ Rare poorly sorted sub rounded stone.
⑤ 0.44m
⑥ 1.46m (W) of excav. ⑦ -
⑧ Hand tools. Wet + waterlogged.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of E-W probable ditch [20254]. Finds contained animal bone and probable Roman pot.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds 40

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TJ

Date 27/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20438]

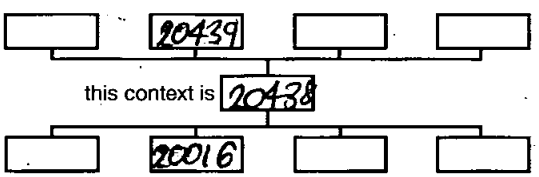
SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See [20254] | TYPE DITCH

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 2 East	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (20439)	
Section No. 20026	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. D 20153-58	Cuts: (20016) natural	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

① Linear, runs N-S
② Concave/ mod steep sharp sloping / top prob. sharp
③ 0.28m(d) x 0.24m (w) in section
④ See add sheet for [20254]
⑤ Truncated by

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: Cut of N-S shallow probable ditch. Singular secondary fill (20439) did not have any finds / dating. Does appear to be ~~the~~ earlier than E-W ditches [20254] and [20440], of which both fills had Roman finds. This ditch probably Roman or earlier in date. Function unclear.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder ~~TJ~~

Date 27/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20439)

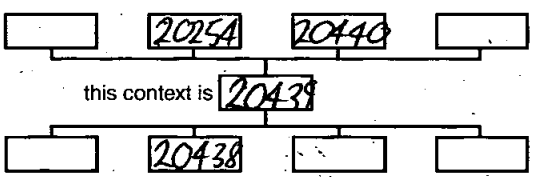
SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓ | TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 2East	Overlain by: (20015) subsoil	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [20254] [20440]	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20026	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (20016) natural	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. D. 20153-58	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [20438]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

(1) Friable
(2) Mid greyish brown
(3) clayey silt
(4) Rare poorly sorted sub rounded stone.
(5) 0.28m
(6) 0.24m (w) in section (7)
(8) Hand tools. Wet + waterlogged.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of N-S probable ditch [20438] with no finds.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TS

Date 27/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20440]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See [20254]

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20026

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. D.20153-58

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: (20441)

Same as: [20302] [20204] [20133] [20121] [20111]

Part of: GRP 20498

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: (20016) nat, (20439)

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

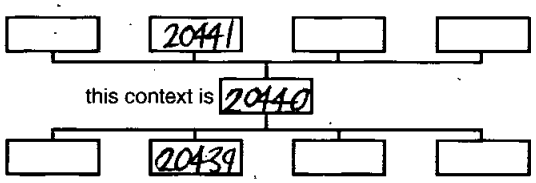
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

① Linear, runs EW
② Concave/mod curved sloping/sharp
③ 0.40m(d) x 1.42m(w) ◻ excav.
④ See add sheet for [20254]
⑤ Truncates [20438] NS ditch
⑥ (20441)
⑦ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of EW probable ditch with singular secondary fill (20441) that included Roman pottery, animal bone, and CBM. Ditch probably Roman in date. Purpose is unclear.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TJ

Date 27/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20441)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div Area 2East

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20026

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No D. 20153-58

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: (20015)

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: (20016) natural

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [20440] DITCH

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

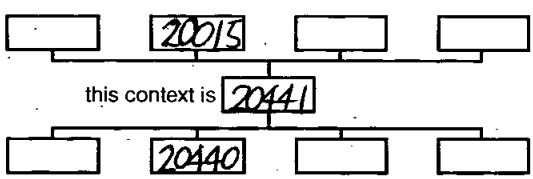
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) Friable
(2) Mid brownish grey
(3) Clayey silt
(4) Rare poorly sorted sub angular stone.
(5) 0.40m
(6) 1.42m (W) of excavated.
(7) / (8) Hand tools. Wet + waterlogged

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of E-W probable ditch [20440]. Included CBM and probable Roman pot and animal bone.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds 38

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TJ

Date 27/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20442)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Robber cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20030)

Section No. ROBBER

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 17

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 LINEAR RUNNING EAST-WEST TO THE NORTH OF STONE LAYER

2 SHARP TOP, VERTICAL SIDES FLAT BASE

3 0.10M DEEP APPROX 0.40M WIDE

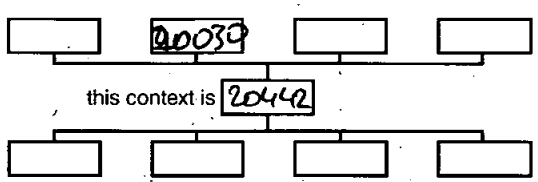
4

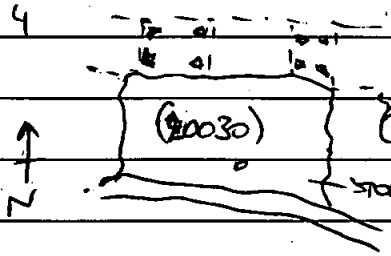
5

6 (40030)

7 ROBBER CUT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

ROBBER CUT OVERLAIN BY STONE LAYER (40030)

NO FINDS.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder JG

Date 09.04.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20443]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (20444)
Section No. 20041	Same as: [20345] [20438]
	Part of: GRP 20600
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20065-20067	Cuts: (20446)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

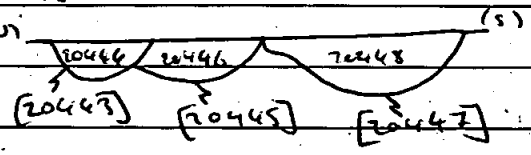
Description (See check lists):

1.) ~~linear~~ curvilinear E/W

2.) shallow concave base - moderate sloping sides

3.) L: 0.56m D: 0.15m

4.)

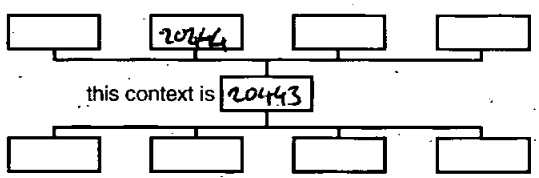


5.) N/A

6.) (20444)

7.) N/A.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Small ditch/gully cut. Partially cut into earlier ditch [20445] likely serving same function as [20445] i.e. boundary for fields and or drainage. Smaller size implies a smaller operation at work at this time.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder O.Q

Date 27-05-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20444)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20041

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 20265-20267

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (

Abutted by:

Cut by: ~~2045~~ [20449]

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [20443]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1.) Firm fine grained sediment

2.) Mixed: light grey and mid grey.

3.) Clayey silt.

4.) N/A.

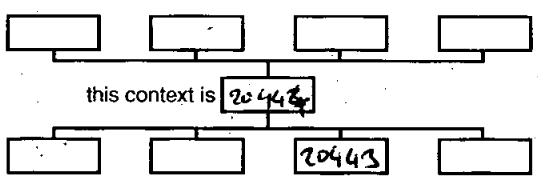
5.) 0.15m

6.) 0.56m

7.) N/A.

8.) Relationship slot.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch cut [20443]. Mostly devoid of finds bar a small quantity of animal bone fragments.

Appears to be largely naturally redeposited natural with some darker mottling where human agency has left its mark.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder O.Q

Date 27-03-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20445]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (20446)
Section No. 20041	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20265-20267	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists): 1.) Curvilinear

2.) near flat concave base, irregular sides l= near vertical the other = cut by [20443].

3.) L: 0.70m D: 0.19m

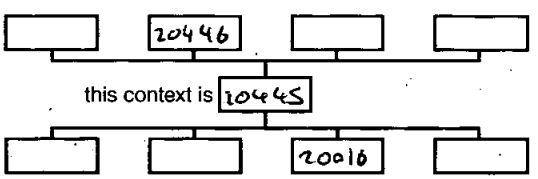
4.) see sheet [20443].

5.) N/A.

6.) (20446)

7.) N/A.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: Cut of ditch. Likely boundary ditch/drainage ditch used for agricultural purposes. This ditch is cut by [20443].

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder O.Q

Date 27-03-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20446)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20041

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 20265-20267

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (20015)

Abutted by:

Cut by: [20443]

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [20445]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1.) Firm fine grained sediment

2.) Mixed light grey and mid grey with some orangey looking natural inclusions.

3.) Clayey silt

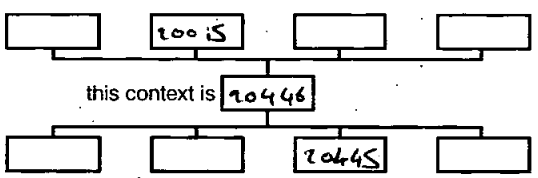
4.) Rare charcoal

5.) 0.19m

6.) 0.70m

7.) N/A 8.) Relationship slot.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch. Darkish fill implies human activity nearby as does presence of pottery visible on surface. Caused by weathering.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder O.A

Date 27-03-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20447]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20041

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 20265-20267

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure

Overlain by: (20015)

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: (20448)

Same as: [20404] [20483]

Part of: GRP 20599

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: (20016)

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1.) Linear E/W

2.) concave base - moderate sloping sides

3.) L: 1.46m D: 0.38m.

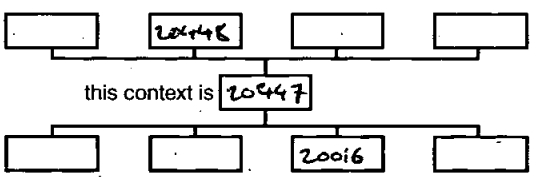
4.) see sheet [20443]

5.) N/A

6.) (20448)

7.) N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch cut running broadly E/W. Likely part of enclosure ditch for agricultural and possibly domestic use. Finds of bone & pottery recovered, including samian, a blackened handle and possibly IA/Saxon sherds.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder G.C

Date 27-07-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20448)

SITE M1D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~CUT~~ FILL

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20041

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 20265-20267

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Overlain by: (20015)

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: ~~(20448)~~

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: ~~(20016)~~

Fill of: [20447]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

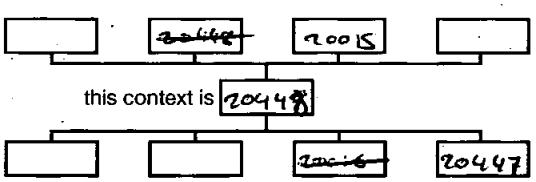
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1.) Firm.
2.) Mid grey
3.) Clayey silt.
4.) Rare charcoal + stone
5.) 0.38m
6.) 1.46m
7.) N/A
8.) Relationship 3bf.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [20447]. Finds of Roman Samian, black pot handle, 181 sherds recovered. A quantity of animal bones inc. jaw frag also recovered. Natural deposits, caused by alluvial action

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder O.C

Date 27-03-13

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20449]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. GIS

Section No. /

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. /

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: (20450)

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: (20016) (20444)

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

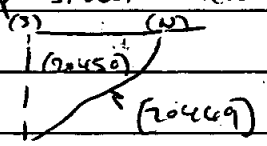
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1.) Circular

2.) steep sides - narrow base

3.) 4.)



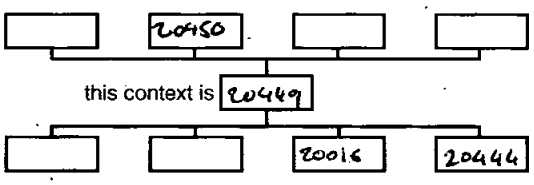
3.) .

5.) N/A

6.) (20450)

7.) N/A.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: Cut of pit. Pit partially dug into fill of [20443]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder O.C

Date 27-03-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20450)

SITE MID 12

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No.

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (20015)

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [20449]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

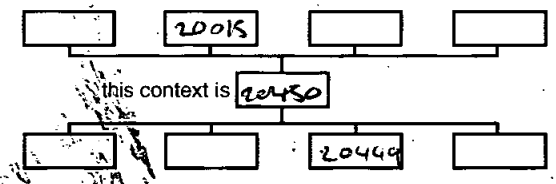
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1.) Firm
2.) MID GREY
3.) Clayey silt
4.) occasional charcoal
5.)
6.)
7.) N/A.
8.) Half sectioned.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of pit.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [✓] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder

Date

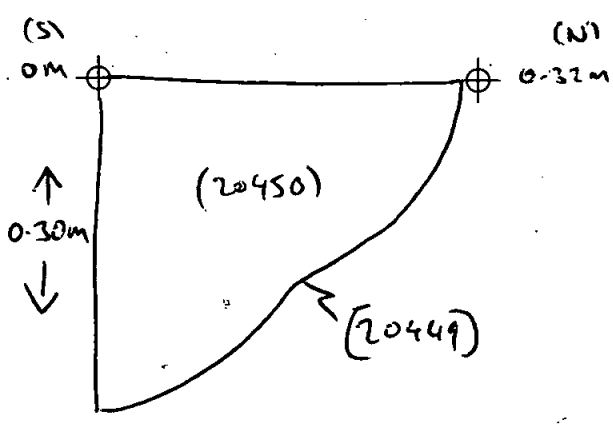
Initials

Oxford Archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. ~~20450~~ (20450)

SITE CODE MIDN | SITE NAME | SHEET NO. 1



oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20451

SITE Mi07

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Cut

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA C EAST	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 20452
Section No. —	Same as: 20216, 20148, 20237 + ([20107]?)
	Part of: Gr 20352
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level /	Butts:
Slide No. /	Cuts: MAT 20016
Neg No. /	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

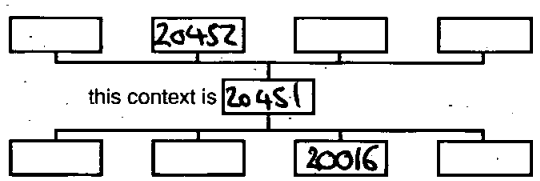
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

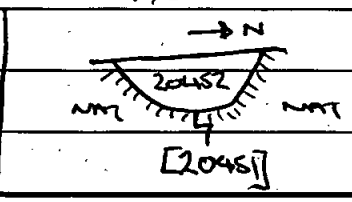
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

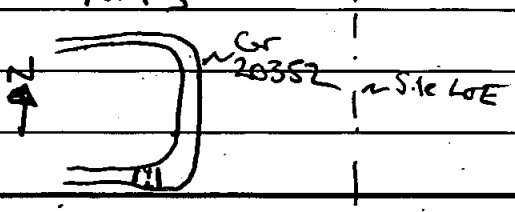
1. E/W Linear (Southern enclosure ditch)
2. B. Concaved S. 70° T. Clear
3. L. W. D.
4. → N.T.S
5. /
6. 20452
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





N.T.S



Interpretation/Discussion:

Southern extent of enclosure Gr 20352.

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder ABF

Date 29/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20452

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div ~~NEXT EAST~~	Overlain by: 20015
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. —	Same as:
	Part of: Gr 20352
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: NAT
Level	Butts:
Slide No. /	Cuts:
Neg No. /	Fill of: 20451
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

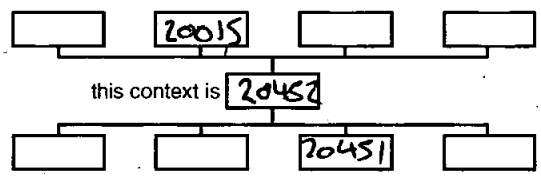
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Mod Soft
2. Mid yellowish grey
3. Silty clay
4. Occ very charcoal flecks
5&6. L. U. D.
7&8. Shovel, rain

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch fill of southern extent of enclosure Gr20352

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder AGF

Date 28/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20453

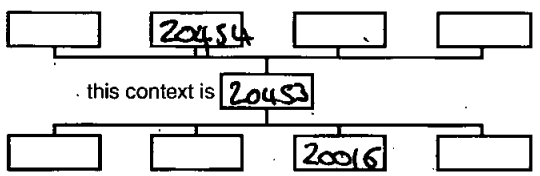
SITE MIDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Tree Throw

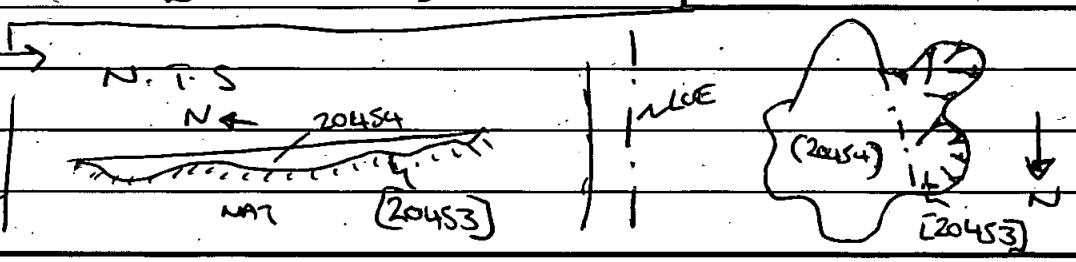
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusions 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 20454	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: NAT	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. Irregular
2. B. ↓ S: Various T. Clear
3. L. W. D.
4. →
5. ⌐
6. 20454
7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

Tree Throw

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder AOR
◇ Samples	Date 28/3/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20484

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE T. F. Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div NEAR EAST	Overlain by: 20015
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. /	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: 20016
Level	Butts:
Slide No. /	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 20453
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

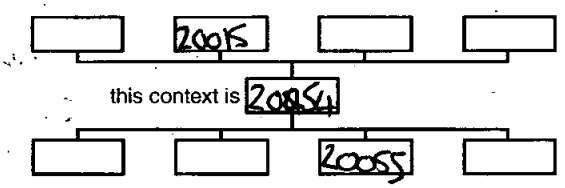
Description (See check lists):

1. Loose/friable
2. Light yellowish grey
3. Silty clay
4. /

5t6. L. W. D.

7t8. Shard, Rain

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Tree Throw fill

Finds (tick): None [/] ~~Pot [ ]~~ Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder [illegible]

Date 29/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20455

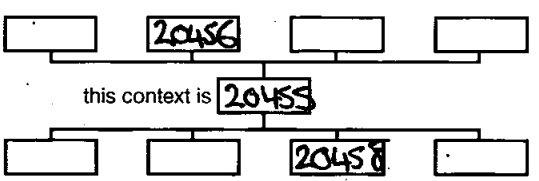
SITE MIDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE Pit Cut

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 20456	
Section No. 20042	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20458 + 20460 + NAT 20016	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. Oval
2. B. Concaved S. 90° T. diffused
3. L. W. D.
4. SEE ADD SHEET
5. Cuts ditches 20457 + 20459
6. 20456
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A small oval pit near to the eastern LOE containing only one piece of animal.

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

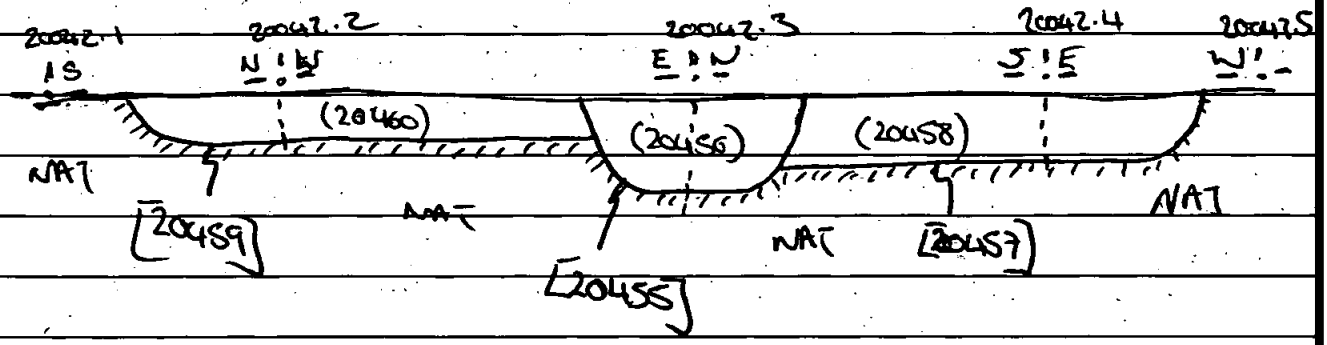
Recorder ~~NAF~~

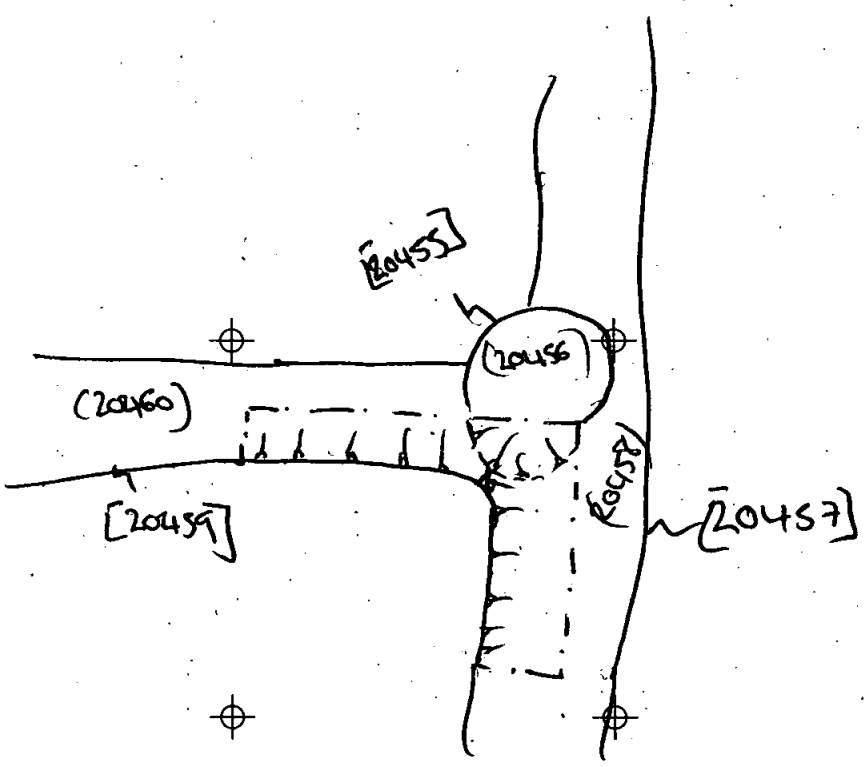
Date 29/3/18

Initials

Oxford Archaeology	CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET	Context No. 20455
SITE CODE MIDX7	SITE NAME MIDDLEMORE, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE	SHEET NO. 1

N.T.S





oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20455

SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Pit Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by: 20015
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20042	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: 20458 + 20460 + NAT 20016
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 20455
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch X
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form X 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

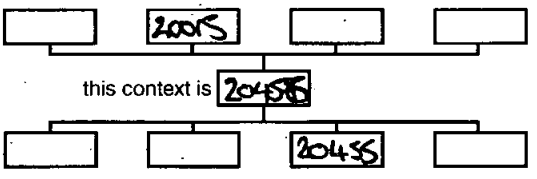
Description (See check lists):

1. Mod Soft
2. Dark yellowish grey
3. Silty clay
4. OCCa Charcoal flex + degraded A-B

St6. L. W. D.

7+8 Heavy Rain, Shovel, Trowel

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary and only fill of oval pit [20455]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [X] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder ~~AOP~~

Date 29/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20457

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Enclosure Ditch

Trench

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20042

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by: ~~20~~

Filled by: 20458

Same as: [20338] [20134] [20146] [20093] [20194] [20144] [20181]

Part of: Gr 20350 & [20218] [20245] [20239] [20553] & [20520] [20505] [20467]

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 20460 + NAT 20016

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

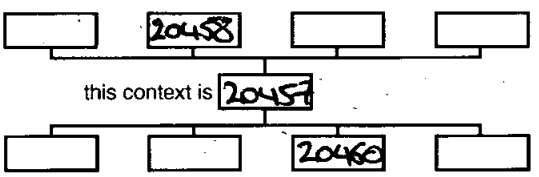
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. NE/SW linear (Part of a large oval enclosure)
2. B Slight concave S. 80-90° T. Clear
3. L. W. D.
4. SEE 20455 ADD SHEET
5. Cut by [20455], cuts [20459]
6. 20458
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

[20457] is part of the large oval enclosure in the AREA 2 EAST and this slot is located roughly in the south-east area of the enclosure (Gr 20350)

Enclosure most likely used for livestock finds suggest a Roman date.

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder AMR

Date 29/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20458

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ENCLOSURE RM1

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by: 20456 + 20015
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 20455
	Filled by:
Section No. 20042	Same as:
	Part of: Gr 20350
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: 20460 + NAT 20016
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 20457
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

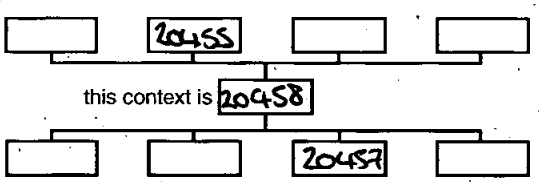
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Mod firm
2. Mid yellowish grey
3. Silty clay
4. occ charcoal flex + degraded CBM
5&6. C. W. D.
7&8 Sherd, burnt, heavy residual

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Heavily truncated single and only fill of enclosure ditch [20457] by post Med ploughing

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder NAP

Date 29/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20459

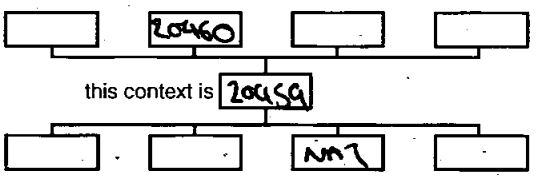
SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Ditch Cut

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusions 5. thickness X 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. OPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 20460	
Section No. 2 and 2	Same as: [20463] [20006]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: GRP 20609	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: MAY 2016	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. E/W linear
2. B. Slight concaved S. 80° T. Clear
3. L. W. D.
4. SEE 20455 AND 20457.
5. Cut by [20455] + [20457]
6. 20460
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

E/W ditch perhaps either an enclosure or boundary ditch?

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder ~~AMF~~
◇ Samples	Date 29/3/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20460

SITE M.10T7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Ditch

Trench AREA 2 EAST	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 20456 & 20458	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 20455 + 20457	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20042	Same as: (20464) (20010)	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies: NAT 20016	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

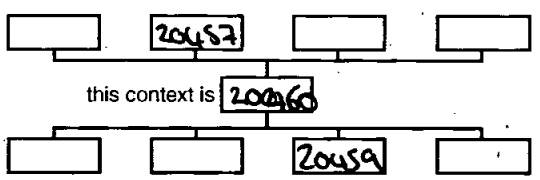
Description (See check lists):

1. Mod firm
2. light yellowish grey
3. Silty clay
4. Occ charcoal flecs

Stk. L. W. D.

7+8. Travel, shovel, heavy rain

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Only fill of ditch [20459]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder NOF
◇ Samples	Date 29/3/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20461]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT DITCH

Trench	
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	
Structure No.	
Plan No.	
Section No. 20043	
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No. 20282-85	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by: [20463]

Filled by: (20462)

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: (20016)

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

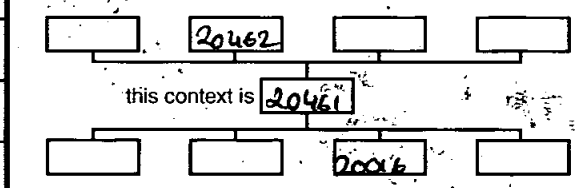
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

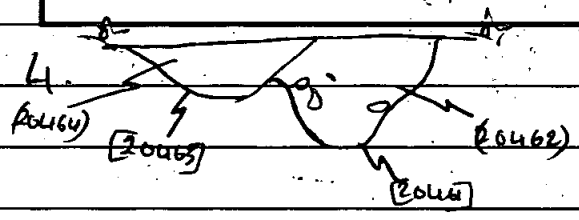
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR NE / SW
2. FLAT BASE MODERATE SIDES
3. 0.50mD 0.49mW 1mL
4.
5. CUT BY [20463]
6. (20462)
7. NO PLAN DRAWING

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR DITCH MOST LIKELY AN ENCLOSURE DITCH.

CUT BY [20463] HEAVILY

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EL

Date 28/03/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20462)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: [20463]

Filled by:

Section No. 20043

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 200

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20461]

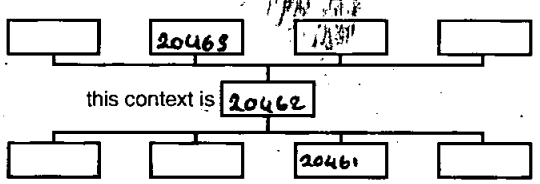
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. ~~MID~~ LIGHT YELLOWISH GREY
3. SILTY CLAY
4. POT, CBM
5. 0.50m WD
6. 0.49m W 1mL
7. NO PLAN
8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL TROWEL HEAVY RAIN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [20461] NATURAL SEDIMENTATION WITH SOME DUMPING OF POT SHARDS AND CBM SHARDS

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EL

Date 28/03/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20463

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA 2EAST	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (20464)
Section No. 20043	Same as: [20459] [20006]
	Part of: GRP 20609
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20282-85	Cuts: [20461] (20006)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent ✓
7. comments
8. method & conditions

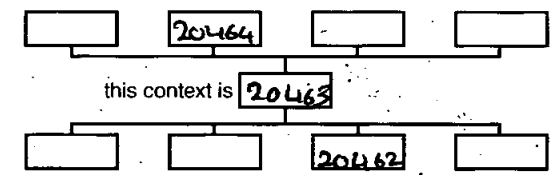
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

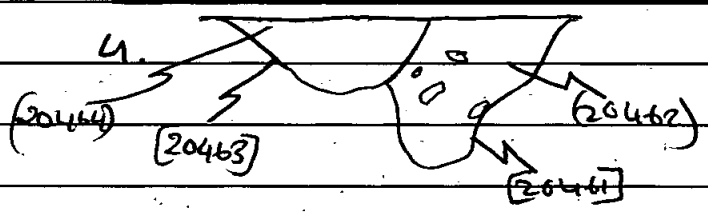
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form ✓ 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR SE - NW
2. FLAT BASE MODERATE SIDES
3. 0.28mD 0.90mW 1mL
4
5. CUTS [20461]
6. (20464)
7. NO PLAN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR DITCH THAT CUTS 20461 HEAVILY. MOST LIKELY AN ~~ENGLOSURE~~ ENCLOSURE DITCH. DUE TO LOCATION ~~##~~

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EL

Date 28/03/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20464)

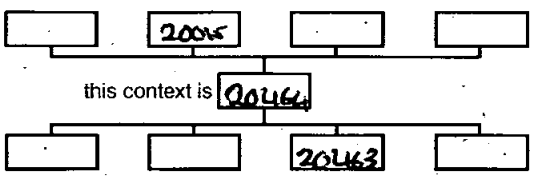
SITE MID-17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by: 20015	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20043	Same as: (20460) (20010)	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: GRP 20609	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20282-85	Cuts: [20461]	
Neg No.	Fill of: [20463]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. MID YELLOWISH GREY
3. SILTY CLAY
4. RARE POT
5. 0.28m D
6. 0.90m W 1m L
7. NO PLAN
8. HAND TOOLS - STONEL TROWEL ~~HEAVY~~ RAIN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [20463] MOST LIKELY NATURAL SEDIMENTATION WITH SMALL AMOUNT OF POTTERY FALLING IN AFTER DISUSE.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 28/03/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20465]

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE DITCH TERMINUS

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 2 East	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (20466)	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: Cr 20396	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. /	Cuts: (20016) natural	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

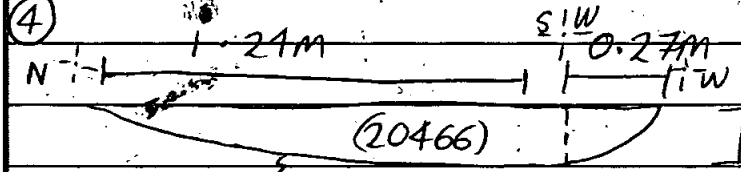
Description (See check lists):

① Linear, runs N/S

② Concave / mod. curved sloping / soft

③ 1.24m(l) of excav x 0.27m(w) x 0.15m(d)

④

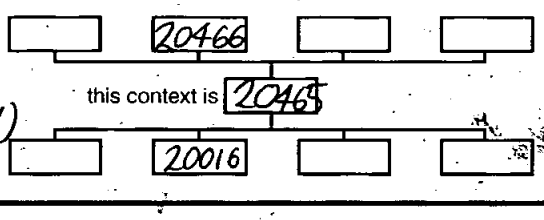


1:20

⑤ / [20465] (20016)

⑥ (20466) W + N facing ⑦ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of probable ditch terminus of potential enclosure ditch Cr 20396. Included singular secondary fill (20466) w/ no finds

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TJ

Date 28/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20466)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div Area 2East

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. Sketch

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. /

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: (20015) Subsoil

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: (20016) nat

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [20465] DITCH terminus

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

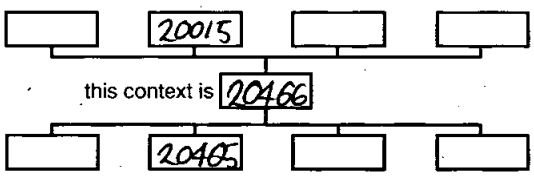
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

① Soft
② Mid greyish brown
③ Silty clay
④ –
⑤ 0.15m
⑥ 1.24m (L) x 0.27m (W) + excavated
⑦ –
⑧ Hand tools. Wet and waterlogged.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of probable ditch terminus [20465] w/ no finds.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TJ

Date 28/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20467]

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓ | TYPE DITCH

Trench | Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~ | Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East | Overlain by:

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS | Cut by:

Filled by: (20468) (20469)

Section No. Sketch | Same as: [20332] [20134] [20166] [20093] [20194] [20146] [20158]

Co-Ordinates | Part of: see 20350 → [20245] [20239] [20553] [20520]

Consists of: → [20505] [20457]

Overlies:

Level | Butts:

Slide No. ✓ | Cuts: (20016) natural

Neg No. | Fill of:

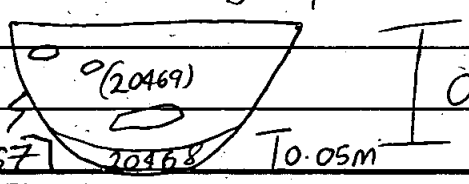
Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition ✓
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

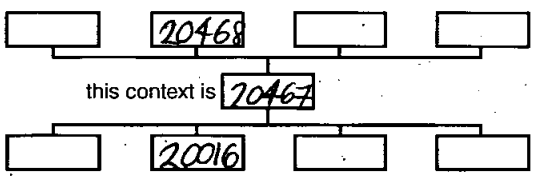
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments ✓

Description (See check lists):
① Linear, runs N-S
② Flat / mod. steep curved / sharp
③ 1.00m (L) x 0.75m (W) x 0.39m (D) x excavated
④ E-W N. facing W-E scale: 1:20 ⑤ ✓ ⑥ (20468) (20469)

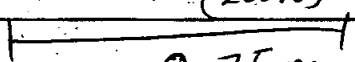


Key: stone ⑦ ✓

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:



Cut of probable ditch, possibly enclosure ditch Gr. 20396. Includes basal primary fill (20468) and later secondary fill (20469) that included animal bone, CBM, and probable Roman pot. Ditch probably Roman.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder TJ

◇ Samples | Date 28/3/18

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20468)

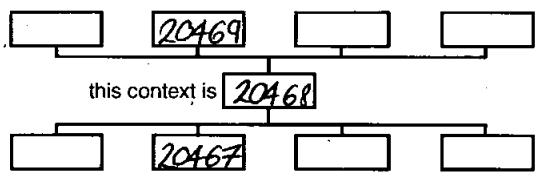
SITE M1D17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 2 East	Overlain by: (20469)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: GRP 20350	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (20016) natural	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. /	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [20467]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

(1) Soft
(2) Mid greyish brown
(3) silty clay
(4) /
(5) 0.05m
(6) 0.45m (w) x 1.00m (l) ⊄ excavated.
(7) /
(8) Hand tools. Wet and waterlogged

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: Basal primary fill of probable enclosure ditch [20467] w/ no finds / dating.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder TJ
◇ Samples	Date 28/3/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20469)

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓

TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. Sketch

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. ✓

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: (20015) subsoil

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of: GEP 20350

Consists of:

Overlies: (20468)

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [20467] DITCH

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

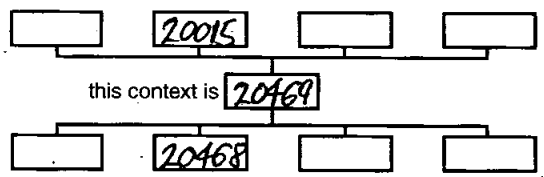
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

① Soft
② Mid brownish grey
③ silty clay
④ Infrequent poorly sorted sub angular stone.
⑤ 0.34m
⑥ 0.75m (w) x 1.00m (l) of excavated. ⑦ ✓
⑧ Hand tools. Very wet and waterlogged.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Latest secondary fill of probable enclosure ditch [20467]. Included animal bone, CBM, and (Roman?) pottery.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TJ

Date 28/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20470]

SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓ | TYPE DITCH

Trench | Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~ | Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East | Overlain by:

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS | Cut by:

Filled by: (20471)

Section No. Sketch | Same as: [20323] [20003]

Part of: GRP 20583

Co-Ordinates | Consists of:

Overlies:

Level | Butts:

Slide No. ✓ | Cuts: (20016) natural

Neg No. | Fill of:

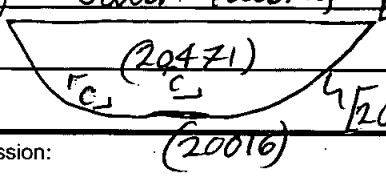
Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

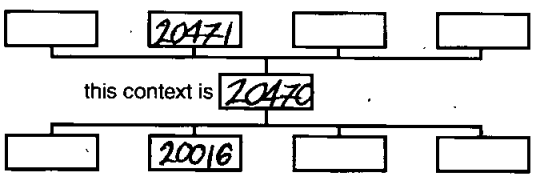
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):
① Linear, runs N/S
② Irregular flat b. / mod curved sides / sharp top profile.
③ 1.26m (L) x 0.95m (W) x 0.25m (D) of excavated
④

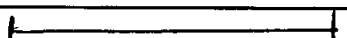


scale: 1:20 ⑤/⑥ (20471)
Key: C, CBM
0.25m
⑦ ✓

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:



Cut of probable ditch running N/S, that curves towards the West as it goes further North, is probably the same as EW ditch [20323]. Includes singular secondary fill (20471) that included Roman pot, bone, and CBM. Date probably Roman. Function unclear.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder TS

◇ Samples | Date 28/3/18

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20470)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by: (20015) subsoil

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. sketch

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20016) natural

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. ✓

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20470] DITCH

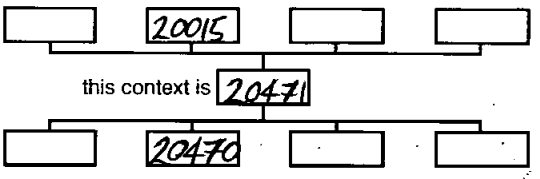
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Soft
② Mid brownish grey
③ Silty clay
④ Infrequent poorly sorted sub angular stone
⑤ 0.25m
⑥ 0.95m(w) x 1.26m(L) of excavated.
⑦ – ⑧ Very wet and waterlogged.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of probable ditch [20470] that included animal bone, (Roman?) pottery and CBM.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds 45

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TJ

Date 28/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20472

SITE	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

VOID

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is

Interpretation/Discussion:

VOID

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20473

SITE	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Void

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is

Interpretation/Discussion:

Void

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20474]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut?) / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (20475)
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: (20016)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

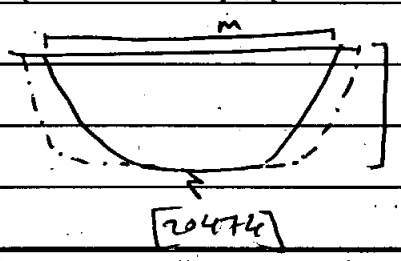
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists): 1.) Linear NE/SW

2.) Concave base with moderate to near vertical sides.

3.) L: 1 m D: 0.46 m

4.)

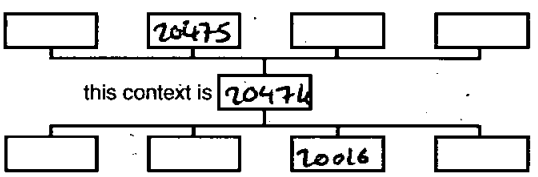


5.) N/A

6.) (20475)

7.) N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: Cut of ditch running NE/SW. Likely an enclosure/field boundary ditch. Finds indicate a possible Roman time frame, but finds from other periods are also noted in the fill (20475).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder O. R

Date 19-03-18

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D·17

SHEET NO [20474]

CONTEXTS [20474] + (20475)

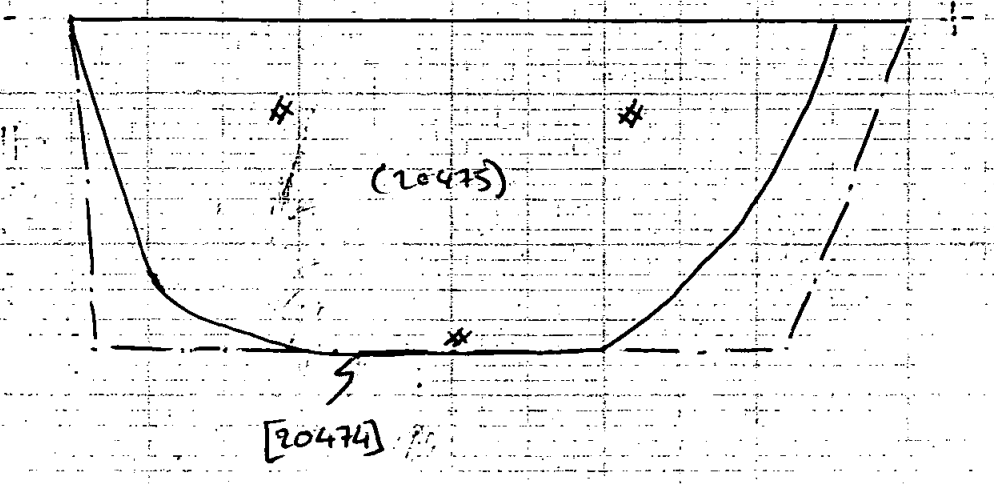
SKETCH SECTION

O. R

29-03-18

Section showing ditch running ~~NW/SE~~ NE/SW.

Facing NE



KEY:

⁂ : Charcoal Flecks

SCALE 0m [ ] 0.30m

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20475)

SITE MUD 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench	
Site sub-div	
Structure No.	
Plan No. 415	
Section No. Sketch	
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No.	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (20015)

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [20474]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1.) Firm

2) mottled, mid grey and light grey-brown.

3.) Clayey silt.

6.) moderate charcoal

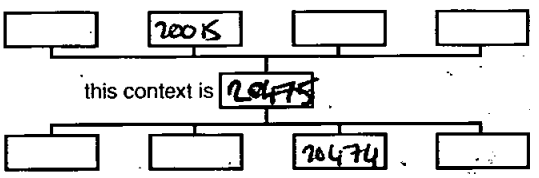
5.) 0.44m

6.) 1m

7) N/A

8.) 1m intervention

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ditch cut [20474] running NE/SW. Likely natural redeposition. ~~Mixed nature of fill indicates~~. Large animal bones recovered which is in keeping with the agricultural/pastoral character of this area. Some ~~small~~ sherds of p.r also found 1x Red+ Black ~~piece~~, 1x grey/black. and 1x thick black prehistoric looking piece. in addition to a large piece of CBM, possibly a floor/roof tile.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder O.C

Date 29-03-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20476

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20477)

Section No. 20044

Same as: [20343]

Part of: Of 20597

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20290+20291

Cuts: (20016) + (20478)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

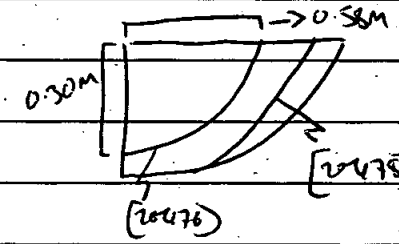
Description (See check lists):

1.) Linear broadly NW/SE

2.) Profile = shallow concave base - moderate sloping sides

3.) D: 0.30m L: 0.58m

4.)

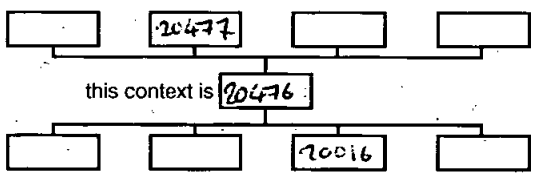


5.) N/A.

6.) (20477)

7.) N/A.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch running broadly NW/SE. Likely part of field systems and or other agricultural/drainage ditches. Large quantities of possibly pig bones and some sherds of pottery recovered, ~~in addition to frags of CBM + Burnt Stone~~. Pottery appears to be IA? This ditch cuts ditch (20478).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder O. C.

Date 29-03-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20477)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (20015)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GIS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20064	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20290+20291	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [20476]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists: FILL

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

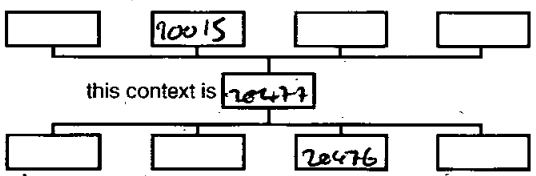
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1.) Firm
2.) Mid grey
3.) clayey silt
4.) occasional charcoal &
5.) 0.30m
6.) 0.58m
7.) N/A
8.) Relationship slot ca. 2m x 1m.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch cut [20476]. Large quantity of animal bone, possibly pig, indicates cooking, butchery etc and thus nearby habitation. related to the agricultural activities in the area. Black pot frags appear 1A. ~~Possibly~~ 1 frag of CBM ~~1 frag of burnt stone~~.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [✓] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder D.G

Date 29-03-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20478]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20044

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 20240+20241

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: (20479)

Same as: [20345] [20443]

Part of: Gr 20600

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: (20016)

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

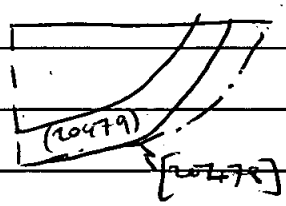
Description (See check lists):

1.) curvilinear

2.) shallow concave base - moderate sloping sides.

3.) D: 0.32m L: 0.70m

4.)

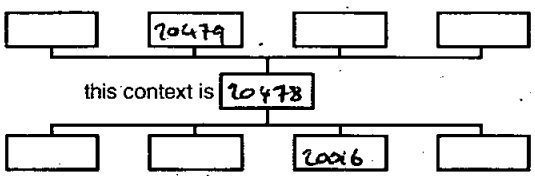


5.) N/A.

6.) (20479)

7.) N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: Cut of ditch ~~which runs straight from~~ likely part of field/drainage/enclosure system. Much pig bone and the odd sherd recovered

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder O.C

Date 29.03.13

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20479)

SITE MVD 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE PLC
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (20015)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 615	Cut by: [20478]	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20044	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20190+20191	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [20478]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1.) Firm

2.) light grey

3.) Clayey silt

4.) N/A

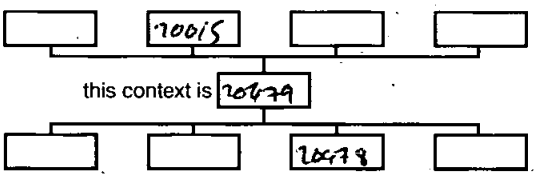
5.) 0.32m

6.) 0.20m

7.) N/A

8.) Relatively flat ca. 2m x 1m.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch cut (20478). Profile partly destroyed by ditch [20476] cutting into it. Presence of many burnt bones and IA pottery sherds indicates that this ditch is broadly contemporary with [20476]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [✓] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder O.A

Date 29-03-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. Gr 20,480

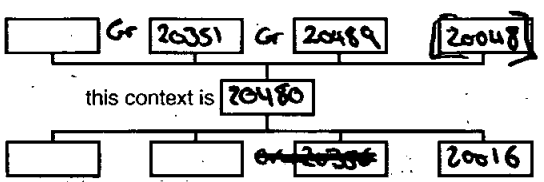
SITE MIDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE N/S Ditch

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No:	Abutted by: ~~Gr 20356~~ Gr 20356	
Plan No. 20001 [2000]	Cut by: Gr 20348, Gr 20351, Gr 20482, Gr 20489 [~~Gr 20356~~]	
	Filled by: 20265, 20266	
Section No. 20028 + 20004	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of: 20267 + 20051	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: ~~Gr 20356~~ NAT 20016	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. N/S linear
2. B. Slight. Concave S. Steep T. Sharp
3. N/S 14.7m E/W 1.4m D.
4. SEE ADD SHEET
5. Cut by Gr 20348, Gr 20351, Gr 20482, Gr 20489, Gr 20356
6. See above
7. ✓

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

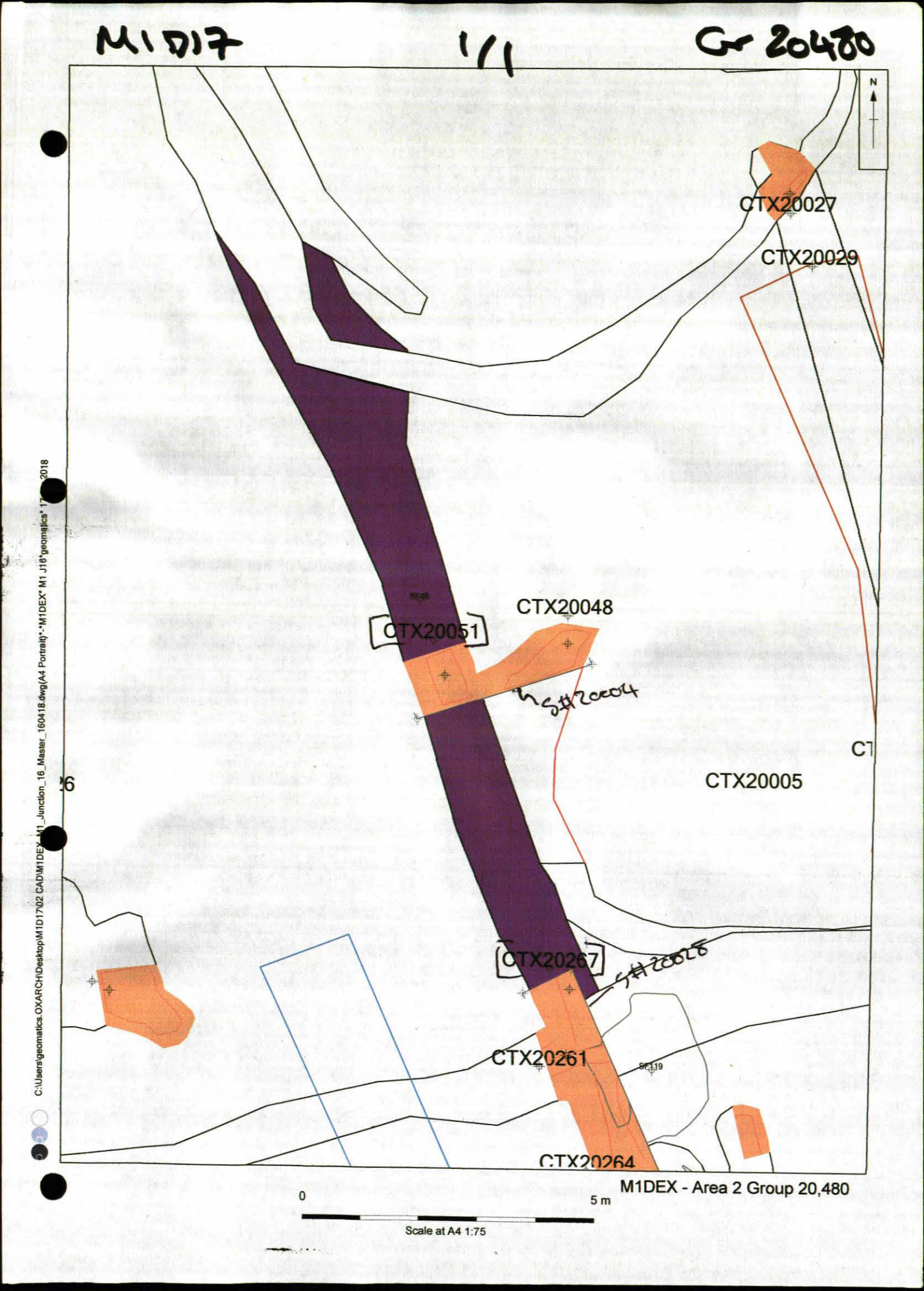


Interpretation/Discussion:

Gr 20480 is a substantial N/S ditch which has been heavily truncated by later enclosures & ditches. Primary use of the ditch is unknown but is perhaps a part of an enclosure which is heavily truncated? If not then a substantial boundary ditch.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder ~~NR~~
◇ Samples	Date 18/4/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials


M1D17
1/1
Gr 20480
N
CTX20027
CTX20029
CTX20048
CTX20051
CTX20005
CTX20267
CTX20261
CTX20264
0
5 m
Scale at A4 1:75
M1DEX - Area 2 Group 20,480

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. Gr 20481

SITE MIDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE Pos enclosure ditch

Trench AREA 2 | Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~ | Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST | Overlain by:

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. 20003 20001 | Cut by: Gr 20482, Gr 20583, Gr 20356 Gr 20354

Filled by: 20017 20268 20269 20413 20418

Section No. 20028, 20038 | Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates | Consists of: 20018, 20270, 20378, 20423

Overlies:

Level | Butts:

Slide No. 20240-251 | Cuts: Gr 20604

Neg No. | Fill of:

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

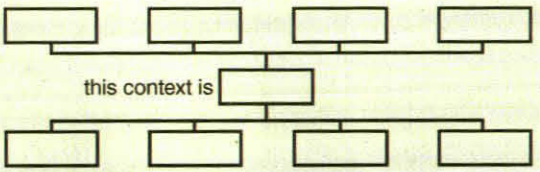
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. N/W corner of Possible enclosure
2. B. Concaved S. Sloped. T. Clear
3. t/w 23m N/S 6m D.
4. SEE ADD SHEET
5. Secatore
6. ↓
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible that Gr 20481 is a heavily truncated enclosure or curvear linear ditch.

Pos Roman in date?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

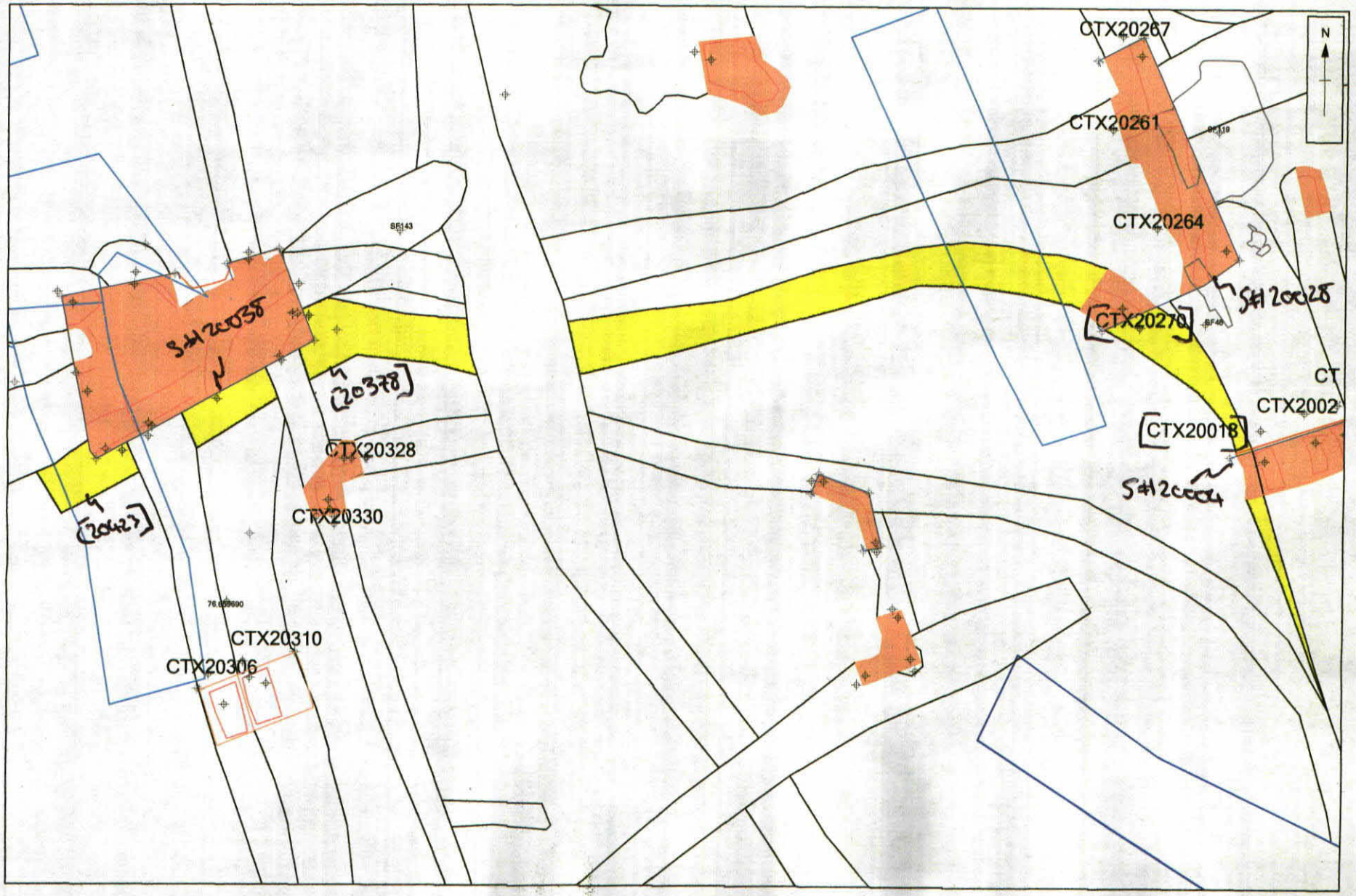
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder ADF

Date 18/4/18

Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



M1DEX - Group 20481

M1D17 1/1 Gr 20481

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. Gr 20482

SITE MIDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE N/S ditch terminus

Trench AREA 2 | Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~ | Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST | Overlain by: 20015

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. 20001 | Cut by:

Filled by: 20262 20263 20054 20019 20020

Section No. 20001 20028 | Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates | Consists of: 20264 20021

Overlies:

Level | Butts:

Slide No. | Cuts: Gr 20481, Gr 20489, Gr 20480

Neg No. | Fill of:

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

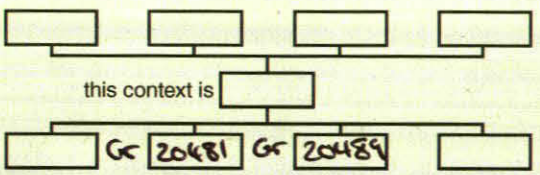
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. N/S terminus/ditch
2. B. Concaved S. Steep T. Clear
3. N/S 12.6m E/W 2m D.
4. SEE ADD SHEET
5. Cuts Gr 20481, Gr 20480, Gr 20489
6. See above
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

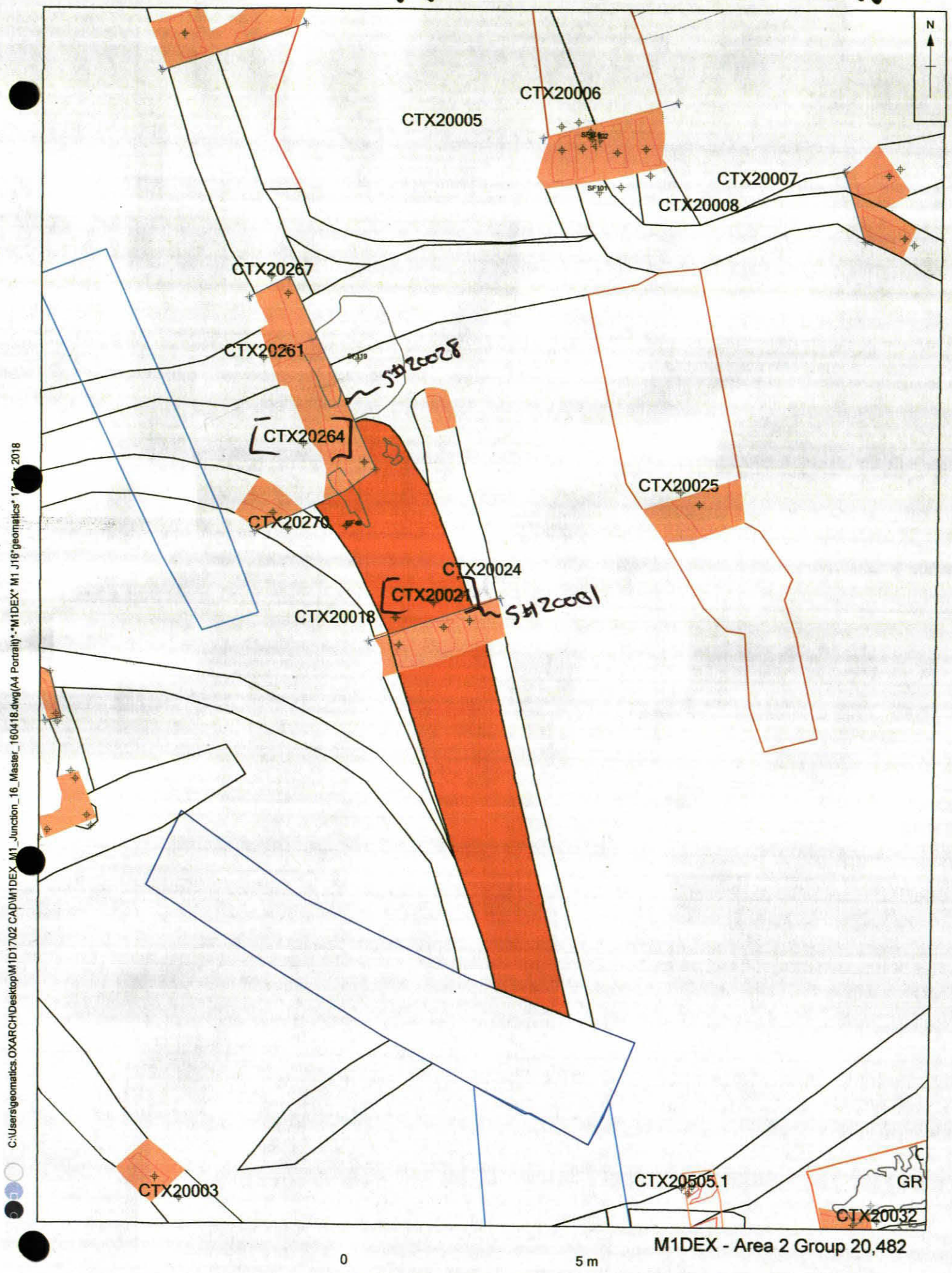
Gr 20482 is a N/S ditch terminus perhaps part of a larger enclosure. Based on size this is most likely not a boundary ditch which suggest enclosure.

Perhaps related to Gr 20396?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

M1D17 1/1 Gr 20482



C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Portrait)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 2018

M1DEX - Area 2 Group 20,482

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20483

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench Area 2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (20484)
Section No. 20045	Same as: [20447] [20404]
	Part of: GRP 20599
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level Digi:	Butts:
Slide No. 20288	Cuts: (20486)
Neg No. 20289	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. curvilinear
2. - only partially excavated
   base unknown, mod. steep sides, profile unknown
3. Excavated: Max L: 0.2m Max W: 0.2m Max D: 0.46
4. see S. 20045
5. [20485] [20487] [20483]
6. (20484)
7. CUT OF DITCH, NOT FULLY REPRESENTED IN SECTION

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH THAT SEEMS TO RUN EAST TO WEST, NOT REPRESENTED IN SECTION 20045 ENOUGH TO DRAW MANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONCLUSIONS. ONLY 'CLIPPED' WHEN DIGGING DITCH TERMINALS [20485] AND [20487]. CUTS THE FILL OF DITCH (20486).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LPB

Date 03. 04. 18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20484 ~~20844~~

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench Area 2	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 20487
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 20487
	Filled by:
Section No. 20045	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates Dig: 20288	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level 20289	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 20483
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

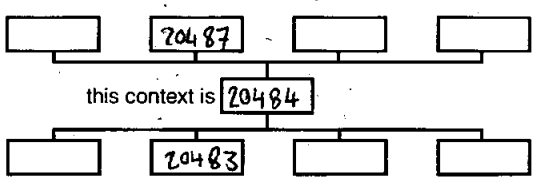
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. moderately friable
2. mid brown grey
3. silty clay
4. small natural stone, poorly sorted
5. ~~max~~ excavated max D:
6. excavated:
7. NOT FULLY EXCAVATED ONLY PARTIALLY REPRESENTED IN SECTION
8. dry; shovel + trowel

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH 20483 THAT APPEARS TO RUN EAST TO WEST. NO FINDS, ONLY SMALL ~~AM~~ PROPORTION OF THIS FEATURE WAS CLIPPED WHEN DIGGING DITCH TERMINALS 20485 AND 20487

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder CPB
◇ Samples	Date 03.04.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20485

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench Area 2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (20486)
Section No. 20045	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
Digi	Overlies:
Level 28288	Butts:
Slide No. 20289	Cuts: (20016) Nat
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

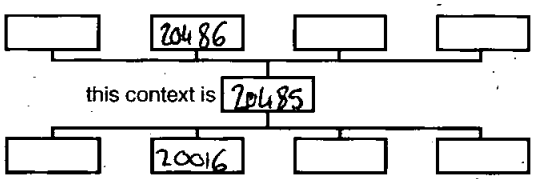
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. curvilinear
2. mod. steep sides, u-shaped.
3. max L: 0.9m max W: 1.4m Max D: 0.52
4. See S. 20045
5. DITCH [20487] [20485]
6. (20486)
7. CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ORIENTATED NE - SW THIS DITCH BECOMES MORE SHALLOW TOWARDS THE TERMINAL AT SOUTH. PURPOSE OF THE CUT MAY HAVE BEEN TO ACT AS A BOUNDARY ~~FOR~~ OR ENCLOSURE FOR LIVESTOCK. POSSIBLY ~~RECUT~~ ALTERED / RECUT FOR MAINTENANCE AS IS TRUNCATED BY ~~MORE~~ DITCH [20487].

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder LPB
◇ Samples	Date 03.04.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

85
SS
1.46

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20486

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench Area 2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by: [20487]
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS.	Cut by: [20487]
	Filled by:
Section No. 20045	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates Digi	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level 20288	Butts:
Slide No. 20289	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 20485
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

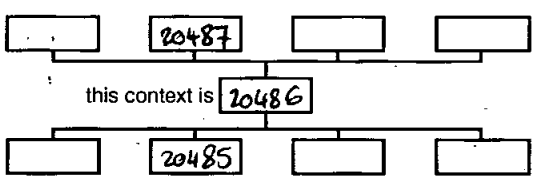
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. mod. compact
2. light grey brown
3. silty clay
4. occasional small natural stone.
5. 0.52m
6. W: 1.4m L: 2m
7. PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [20485]
8. shovel, trowel ; dry.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH [20485] THAT RUNS NE - SW POSSIBLY AS AN ENCLOSURE.

ONE PIECE OF LATE IRON AGE POT??

MATERIAL LIKELY DEPOSITED THROUGH NAT. PROCESSES

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LPB

Date 03.04.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20487

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench Area 7

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20488)

Section No. 20045

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates Digi

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level 20288

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20289

Cuts: ~~(20486)~~ (20484) + (20486)

Neg No.

Fill of:

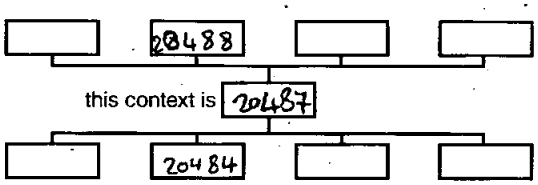
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. curvilinear
2. steep sided, v-shaped
3. Max L: 2m Max W: 1.08m Max D: 0.5m
4. See Section 20045
5. Ditch [20483]
6. (20488)
7. CUT OF ~~NAF~~ DITCH TERMINUS
8.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH, ~~[illegible]~~ TERMINATING TOWARDS SOUTH THOUGH IS VERY CURVILINEAR IN PLAN. APPEARS LATER THAN DITCH [20485] POSSIBLY SERVED A DIFFERENT FUNCTION ALTHOUG BOTH RUN ADJACENT UNTIL ~~[illegible]~~ TERMINUS OF [20487] CURVES VEERING TOWARDS WEST.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LPB

Date 03.04.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20488

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench Area 7	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: subsoil
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20045	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates Dig	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level 20288	Butts:
Slide No. 20289	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [20487]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

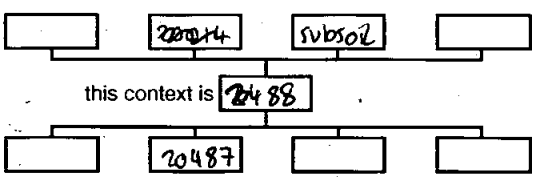
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. mod. compact
2. Mid grey brown
3. slightly ashy silty clay
4. medium & occasional limestone & charcoal flecks
5. D: 0.5m
6. L: 0.2m W: 1.08m
7. PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [20487]
8. Shovel, trowel ; dog v. wet.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS POSSIBLY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF WASTE MATERIAL - CBM AND ANIMAL BONE. LOTS OF BONE, ALL LIKELY COW OR HORSE AND HARDLY BROKEN. ROMAN?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder LPB
◇ Samples	Date 04.04.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

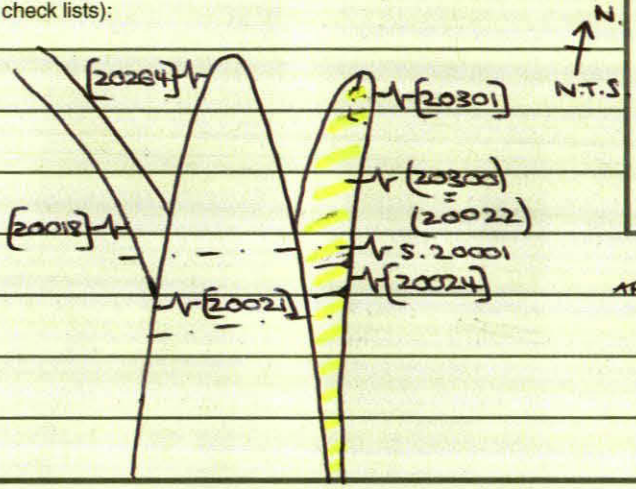
oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

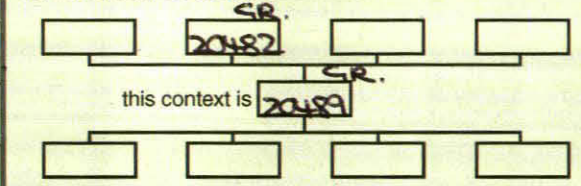
Context No. SR. 20489

SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE DITCH GROUP
Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 20001	Cut by: [20264] [20021] GRP 20482	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20001	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [20301] (20300) [20024] (20022) (20023)	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20009 - 20014	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



APPROX DIMENSIONS: N-S 13.5m, WIDTH 0.75m

Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR DITCH RUNNING ON A NNW / SSE ALIGNMENT.

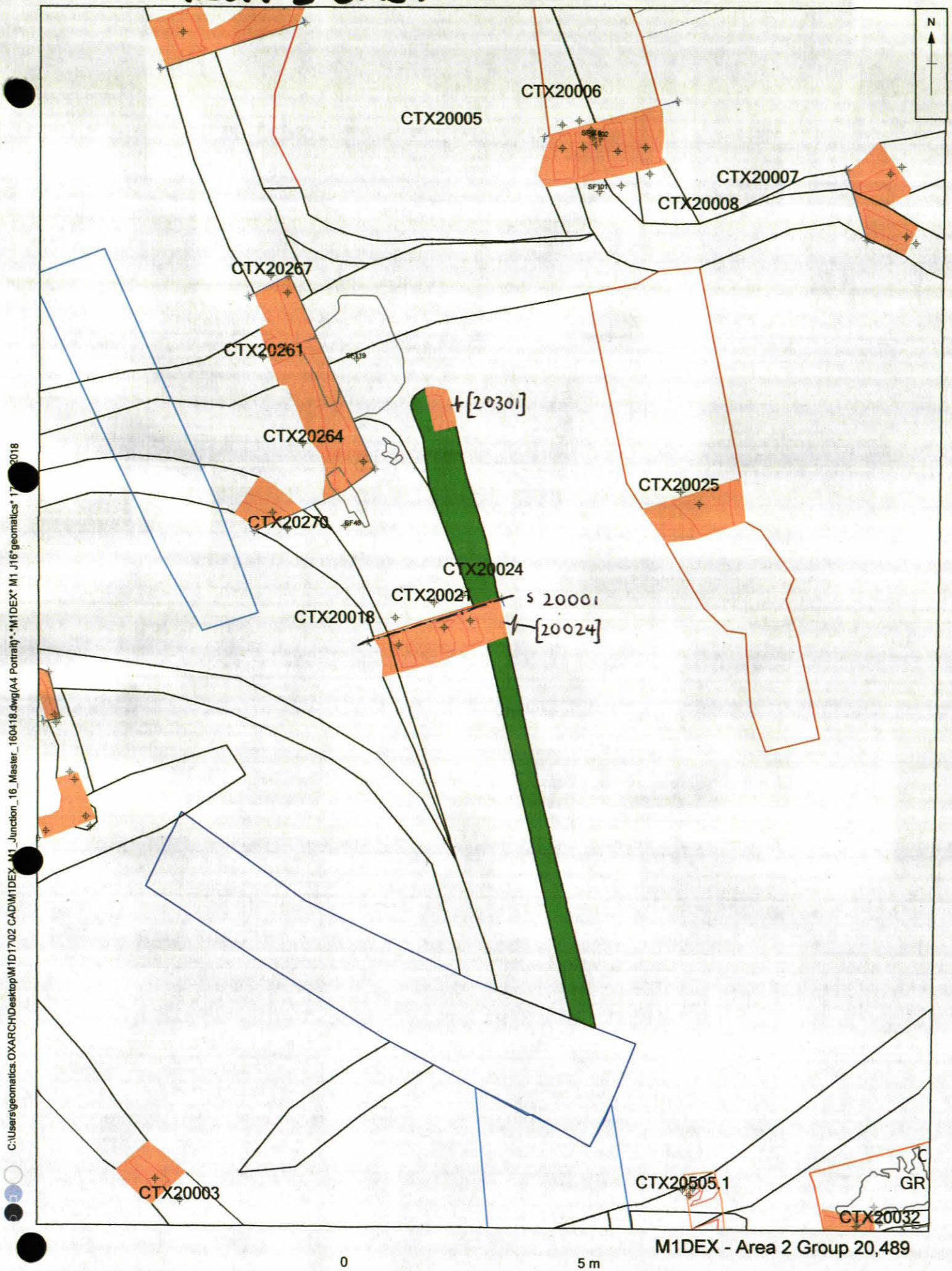
TRUNCATED BY PARALLEL N/S DITCH SR. 20482 [20264] [20021].

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder RL
◇ Samples	Date 28/03/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

MID 17 MIDWAY NORTHAMPTON AREA 2 EAST

GRP 20489



C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17702 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Portrait)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 2018

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20490]

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: — | TYPE DITCH

Trench | Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~ | Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East | Overlain by:

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. OPS | Cut by:

Filled by: (20491)

Section No. sketch | Same as: 203202

Part of: Gr 20582?

Co-Ordinates | Consists of:

Overlies:

Level | Butts:

Slide No. — | Cuts: (20016) nat

Neg No. | Fill of:

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

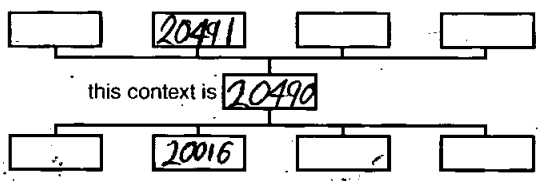
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

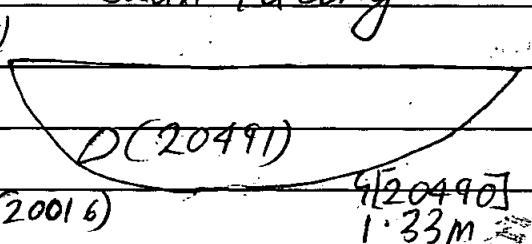
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):
① Curvilinear
② Flat / mod. curved sloping/sharp
③ 1.00m (L) x 1.33m (W) x 0.33m (d)
④ South facing

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Scale: 1:20

Key: ⑤ Stone
⑥ (20491)
⑦

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of N-S probable ditch w/ singular secondary fill (20491) that included animal bone, and (Roman?) pot. Use of ditch unclear. Date probably Roman.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TJ

Date 29/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20491)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓ | TYPE ~~DITCH~~ FILL

Trench | Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~ | Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East | Overlain by: (20015) subsoil | DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS | Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. sketch | Same as: | CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates | Consists of:

Overlies: (20016) natural

Level | Butts: | MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

Slide No. ✓ | Cuts:

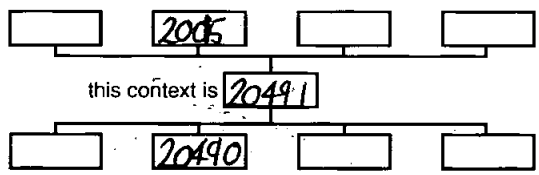
Neg No. | Fill of: [20490] DITCH

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① soft
② Mid brownish grey
③ silty clay
④ Rare poorly sorted sub angular stone
⑤ 0.33m
⑥ 1.00m (l) x 1.33m (w) of excavated. ⑦
⑧ Hand tools. Very wet + waterlogged.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of N-S probably ditch [20490] that included animal bone and some probable Roman pottery.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder TJ

◇ Samples | Date 24/3/16

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20492]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (20493)
Section No. 20046	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 0.20292-93	Cuts: (20495) (20016)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

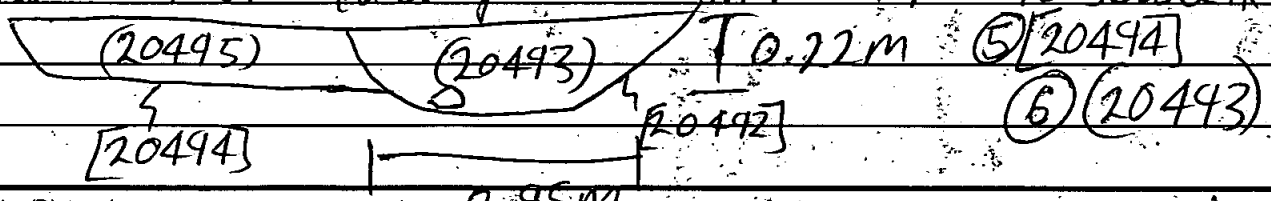
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

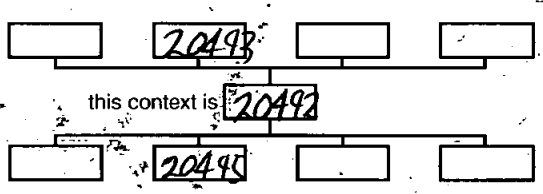
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

① curvilinear
② concave / mod curved sloping / sharp
③ 1.00m(L) x 0.95m(W) x 0.22m(D)
④ SSW ENE facing NNE *Not to scale*



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of curvilinear probable (Roman?) ditch w/ singular secondary fill (20493)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TJ

Date 24/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20493)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: / | TYPE Flot

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div Area 2 East	Overlain by: (20015) sub
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20046	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (20016) ncut
Level	Butts:
Slide No. D.2022-93	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [20492] DITCH
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

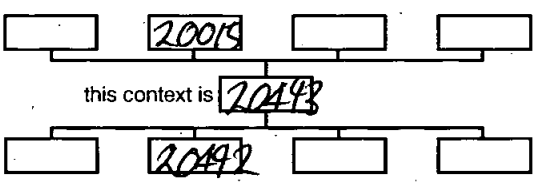
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

① Soft
② mid brownish grey
③ silty clay
④ ~~Rare~~ poorly sorted sub angular stone
⑤ 0.12m
⑥ 1.00m (L) x 0.95m (W)
⑦ /
⑧ Hand tods: V bad, wet + waterlogged.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of curvilinear probable ditch [20492], included pot (Roman), animal bone, and CBM

Finds (tick): None [/] Pot [/] Bone [/] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [/] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TS

Date 29/3/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20494]

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20046

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. D 20292-

Neg No. 93

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: (20495)

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: (20016) nat

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

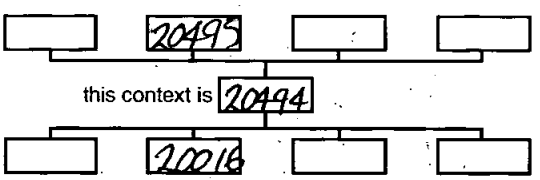
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

① curvilinear
② Flat / mod steep curved sides / sharp top prof
③ 1.00m(l) x 1.00m(w) x 0.16m(d)
④ See context sheet for [20494]
⑤ Truncated by [20492]
⑥ (20495)
⑦ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: cut of probable

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20495)

SITE M10 17

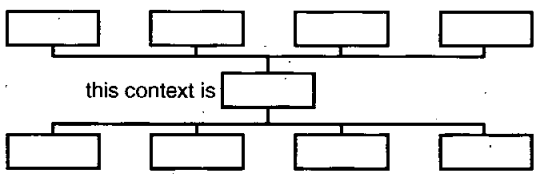
ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location:	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20496]

SITE MID 17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 of 2 | TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure
Site sub-div 2.6	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (20497)
Section No. SKETCH	Same as: 20339 ~~F2~~
	Part of: Gr 20598
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: (20016)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

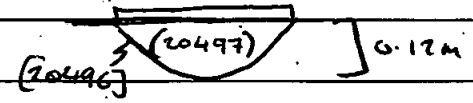
Description (See check lists):

1.) Linear E/W

2.) Concave base - gently, moderate sides

3.) D: 0.12m L: 0.48m

4.)

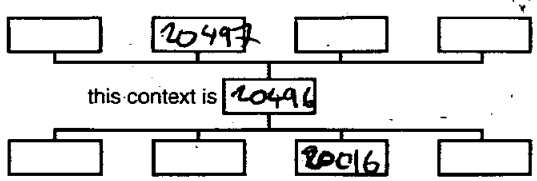


5.) N/A.

6.) (20497)

7.) N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch running E/W. ~~Likely a continuation of [illegible]~~. Potentially a field boundary cum drainage ditch.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder O.Q

Date 29-03-18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

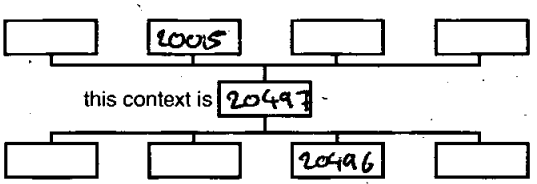
Context No. (20497)

SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE ~~20497~~ FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 - E	Overlain by: (2005)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: (20496)	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1.) Area
2.) Mid greyish brown
3.) & Clayey silt
4.) Rare charcoal
5.) 0.12m
6.) 0.48m
7.) N/A.
8.) 1m slot at terminal end of feature.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of linear cut [20496] running E/W. Devoid of finds. Small feature, likely a gully or related to drainage in some way.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

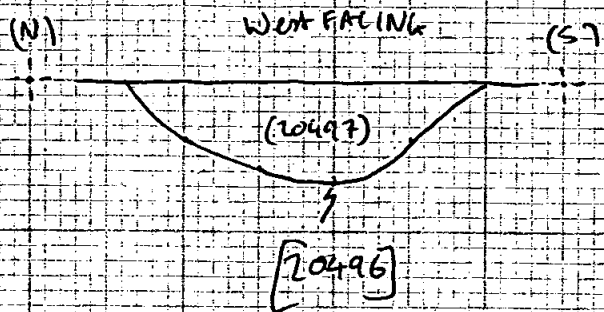
△ Small Finds	Recorder OA
◇ Samples	Date 29-03-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D.17

SHEET N° 2 of 2

CONTEXTS 20496



SCALE 0M 0.30M

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20498

SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE Group

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by: [20107]
	Filled by: 20303-20305, 20205, 20178, 20122,
Section No. 20018 20011, 20026	Same as: 20108, 20109, 20110
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 20302, 20204, 20177, 20121, 20111
	Overlies: 20440
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: Gr 20350, Gr 20354
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

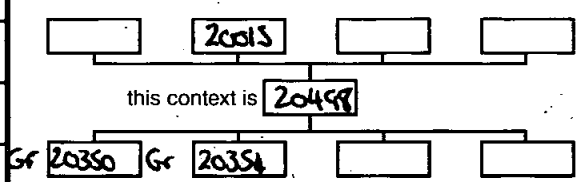
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. E/W linear
2. B. Concaved s. 80° T. clear
3.
4. SEE MOD SHEET
5. Cuts Gr 20350, Gr 20354
6. SEE ABOVE
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

20498 is a group for an E/W boundary ditch within the northern area of Area 2 East. It seems to be one of the latest ditches within the area as it cuts gr 20350, gr 20354, and several earlier ditches.

Finds recovered from various slots suggest a possible roman date.

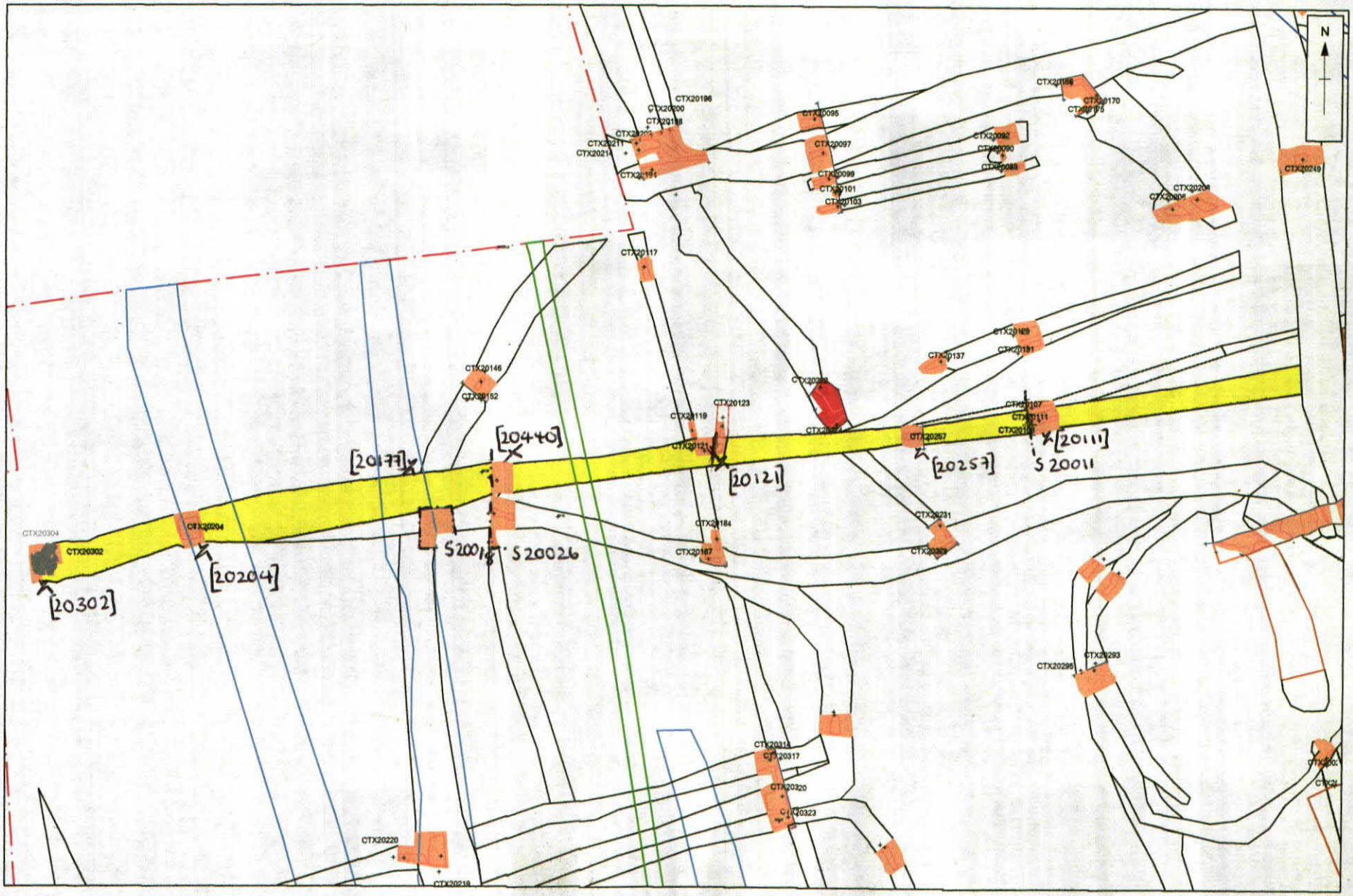
Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder [illegible]

◇ Samples | Date 3/4/18

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



M1DEX - Group 20498

M1D17 MIDWAY NORTHAMPTON
AREA 2 EAST
GRP 20498

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20499

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE Group

Trench Area 2 EAST | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | Check Lists:

Site sub-div | Overlain by:

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS | Cut by: Gr 20356 + [20276]

Filled by: 20289, 20290 20385 - 20389

Section No. 20037 + 20029 | Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates | Consists of: 20288 + 20375

Overlies:

Level | Butts:

Slide No. | Cuts: 20016

Neg No. | Fill of:

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

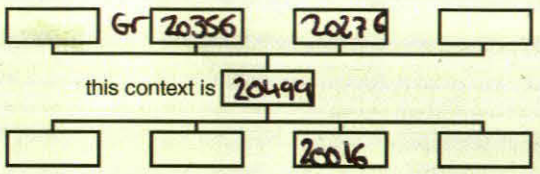
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Enclosure ditch
2. B. Concaved S. 90°-80° T. diffused
3. N/S 15m E/W 8m
4. SEE MOD SHEET
5. Cut by Gr 20356 + [ ]
6. See above
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Gr 20499 consist of ditches 20288 + 20276 + ____ which form (in plan) an enclosure ditch. Based on the finds recovered from the various slots it is most likely roman in date.

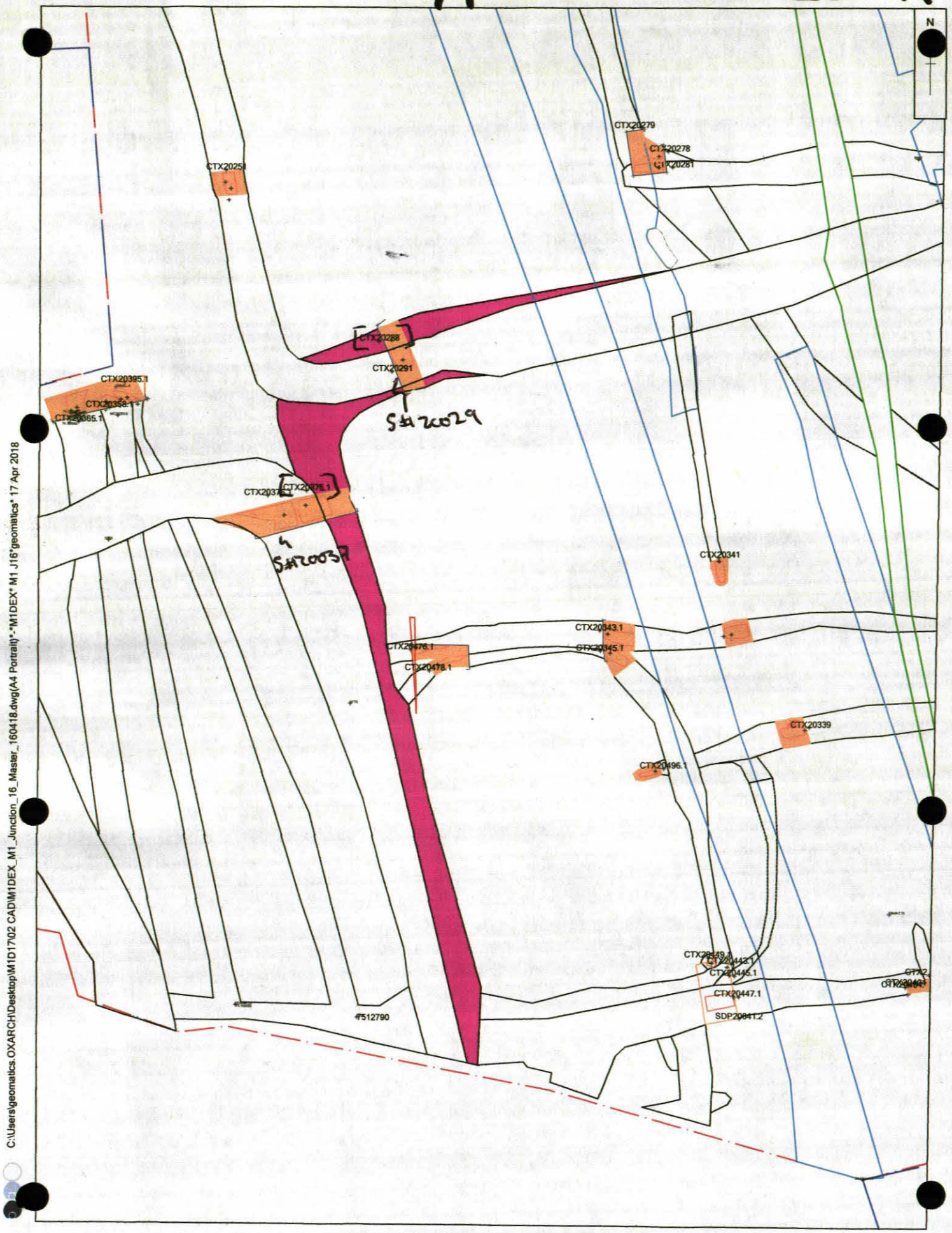
Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder MOF

◇ Samples | Date 3/4/18

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

M1017 1/1 Gr 20499



M1DEX - Area 2 Group 20,499

0 10 m

Scale at A4 1:200

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter OASouth
No. of copies: 2

Headings
Site information
Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]
Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]
Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]
Line 3:

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA2 20500- 20599	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20500]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (20501) + (20502)
Section No. 20047	Same as: 20509
	Part of: Gr 20593
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20317 - 20320	Cuts: (20016)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

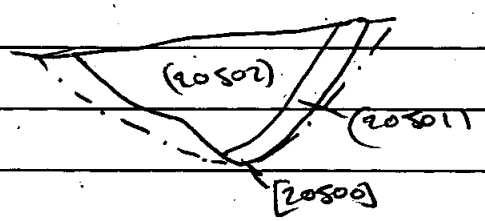
Description (See check lists):

1.) Linear E/W NE/SW

2.) Narrow concave base - asymmetrical sides

3.) D: 0.58m L: 1.40m

4.)

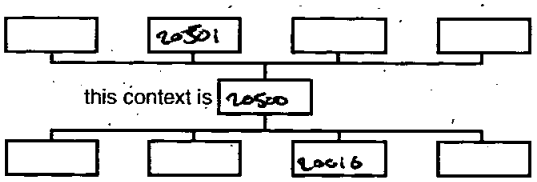


5.) N/A.

6.) (20501) + (20502)

7.) N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch running E/W. NE/SW. Likely field/drainage ditch

Pottery, 1x CBM and a small amount of bone recovered

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder O.Q
◇ Samples	Date 04-04-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20501)

SITE M1.D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (20502)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20047	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 2037-20320	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [20500]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

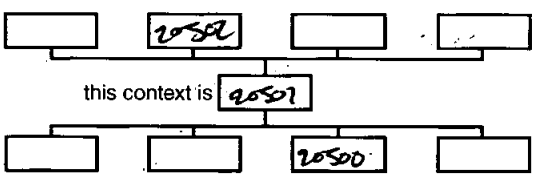
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Soft - firm
2) * mottled light orange & grey.
3) Clayey silt
4) moderate charcoal
5) 0.06 m
6) 0.56m
7) N/A
8) N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

First fill of ditch cut [20500]. Deposit of finds.
Natural weathering in of the natural (20016).

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [*] Bone [*] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [*] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder O.Q

Date 04-04-13

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20502)

SITE

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench MUD17	Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (20015)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20017	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (20507)	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20317 - 20320	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [20500]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1.) ~~Soft/Firm~~ Soft - Firm

2.) Mid grey.

3.) Clayey silt.

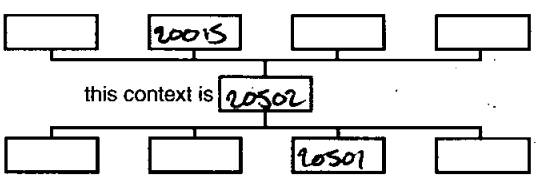
4.) Occasional stones and charcoal, rare burnt clay.

5.) 0.62m

6.) 1.52m

7.) N/A 8.) N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Second fill of ditch cut [20500]. In excess of CBM, some bone and a small selection of pottery recovered. This context represents prime natural type of feature.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder O.a
◇ Samples	Date 04-04-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20503

SITE M1D17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE CUT

Trench Area 2 East | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | Check Lists:

Site sub-div | Overlain by:

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS | Cut by:

Filled by: (20504)

Section No. 20048 | Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates | Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Digi 20335-20340 | Butts:

Slide No. | Cuts: (20016) Nat

Neg No. | Fill of:

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

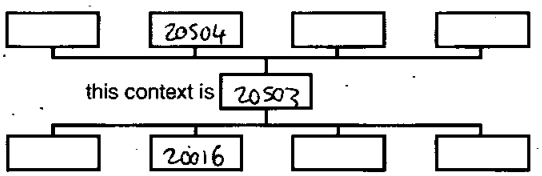
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. circular
2. Steep sided; v-shaped
3. Max L: 0.7m Max W: 0.6m Max D: 0.5m
4. see S.20048
5. Truncated by [20505]
6. (20504)
7. CUT OF PIT? FOR STORAGE WASTE DEPOSIT?
8.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF PIT, POSSIBLY TO STORE DOMESTIC WASTE MATERIAL - ROMAN?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LPB

Date 05.04.18

Initials

pit [20503]

(20504)

ditch [20505]

ditch (20506)

[20507]

(20508)

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

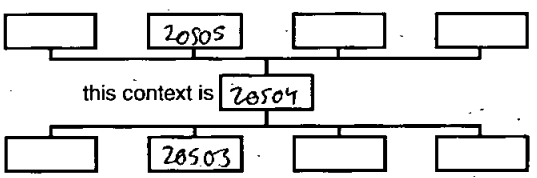
Context No. (20504)

SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE FILL
Trench Area 2 East	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [20505]	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20048	Same as:	CUT: ~~1. shape in plan~~ 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates Digi 20335	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies: [20503]	
Level 20340	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials ~~2. size of bricks etc~~ ~~3. finish of stones~~ 4. coursing/bond ~~5. form~~ ~~6. faces~~ 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [20503]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. Friable
2. dark brown
3. ashy silty clay
4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKS
5. 0.15m
6. 0.7m
7. Fill of pit - deliberate?
8. shovel, trowel ; V. easy

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF PIT [20503] POSSIBLY A MATERIAL DEPOSITED PURPOSEFULLY BY HUMAN AGENCY, ASHY CONSISTENCY AND FREQUENT POT SHERDS INC. DECORATED WARE AND CRUDE CERAMIC. CUT BY DITCH [20505] THAT RUNS E-W.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder LPB
◇ Samples	Date 05.04.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20505

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench Area 2 East

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20506)

Section No. 20048

Same as: [20133] [20134] [20166] [20097] [20194] [20146] [20181]

Part of: GRP 20350 → [20245] [20239] [20553] [20520]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: → [20463] [20453]

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Digi:

Slide No. 20335 - 20340

Cuts: (20504)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

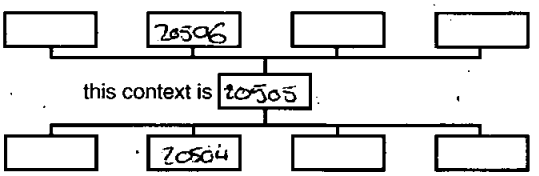
Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR
2. MOD. STEEP SIDED, FLAT BASE
3. W: 0.5m L: 1.10m D: 0.4m
4. See S. 20048
5. TRUNCATED BY DITCH [20507] TRUNCATES PIT [20503]
6. (20506)
7. LINEAR DITCH ORIENTATED E - W.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

DITCH CUT [20505] RUNNING E-W CUTTING AN OLDER PIT (20504) ~~WHICH~~ THAT ALLUDES TO DOMESTIC ACTIVITY - THE DITCH MAY HAVE ACTED AS A BOUNDARY ? OR ~~BEEN~~ DITCH [20507] RUNS ADJACENT TO IT.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

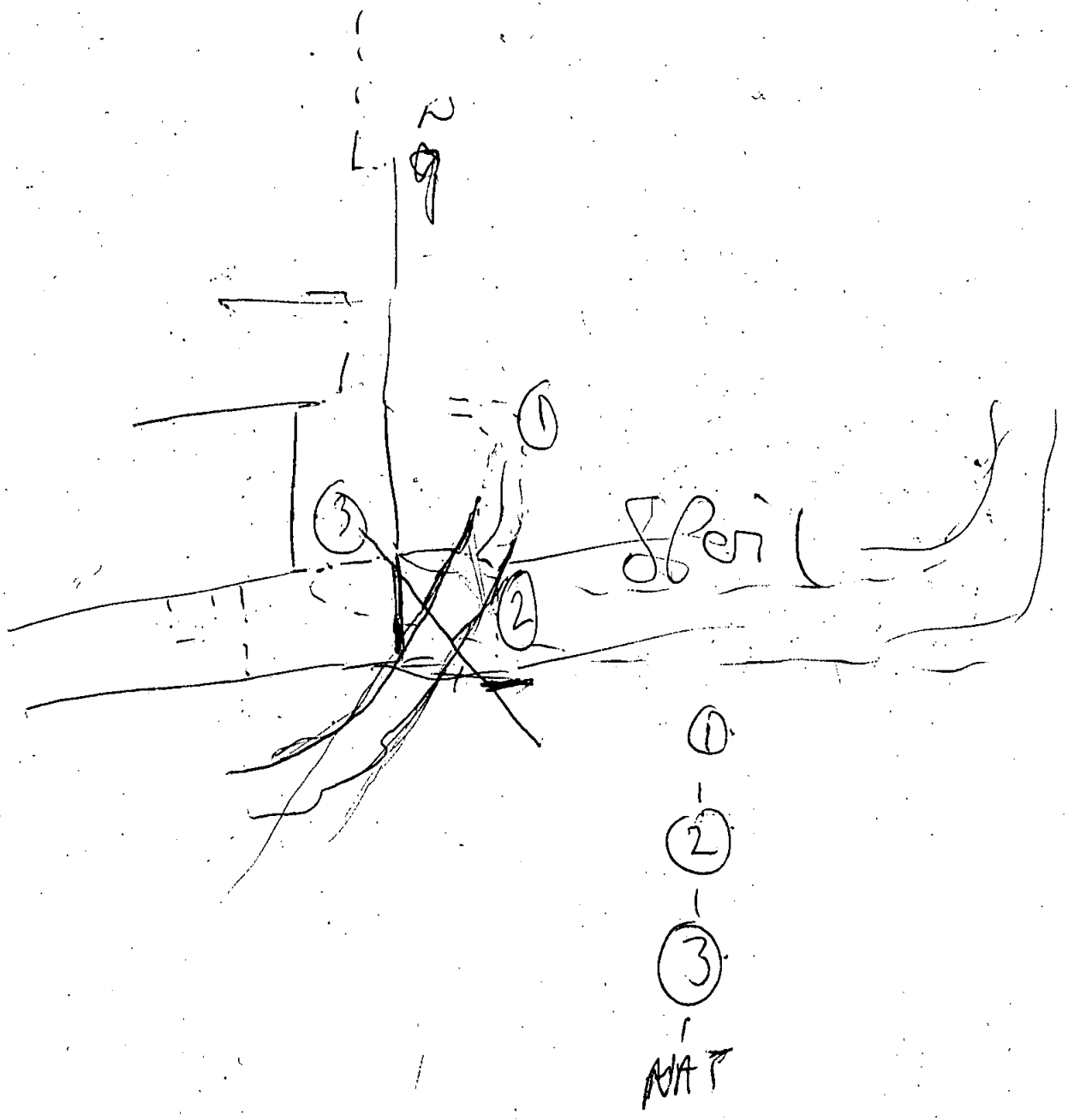
◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LPB

Date 05.04.18

Initials


1
2
3

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20506

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench Area 2 East

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 20

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: 20507

Filled by:

Section No. 20048

Same as:

Part of: GRP 20350

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20505

Level Digi: 20335-

Butts:

Slide No. 20340

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20505

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

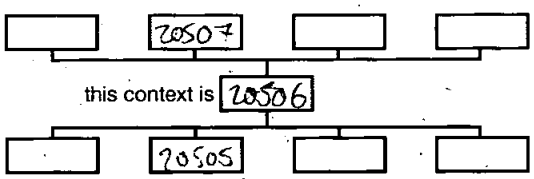
~~CUT~~:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~MASONRY~~:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. moderately compact
2. mid - yellow - grey brown
3. silty clay
4. occ. Nat. stone.
5. 0.4m
6. 1.10m
7. Fill of ditch 20505
8. shovel, trowel ; dry

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH 20505 ORIENTATED E-W. MATERIAL LIKELY COLLUVIAL WASHED IN AND SILTED OVER TIME. Roman? CUT BY LATER DITCH 20507

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LPB

Date 05.04.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20507

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench AREA 2 EAST	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 20506
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (20508)
Section No. 20048	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level Digi 20335 - 20340	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: (20506) 20538 20539
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

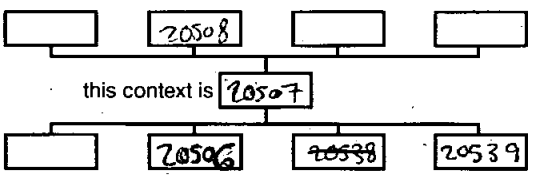
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR
2. mod. steep sided on S, N more shallow
3. L: 1.3m W: 0.6m D: 0.32m
4. See S. 20048
5. Truncates ditch [20505]
6. (20508)
7. CUT OF DITCH E-W ORIENTATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LATER THAN DITCH [20503] THIS DITCH MIGHT HAVE BEEN CONSTRUCTED AS UPKEEP OF A BOUNDARY OR ENCLOSURE. STRUCTURES [20538] + [20539] ARE BOTH CUT BY THIS DITCH [20507] PERHAPS TO MODIFY THE SPACE FURTHER ~~ORIENTATION~~

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LPR

Date 05.04.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20508

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench AREA 2 EAST

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (subsoil)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 20548

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20507

Level

Butts:

Slide No. digi 20335 - 20340

Cuts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 20507

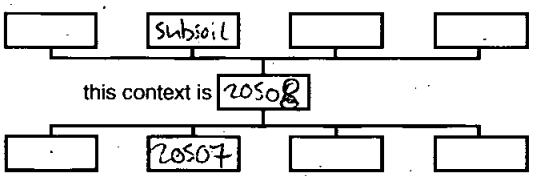
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. mod. compact.
2. Mid grey-brown
3. silty clay
4. occ. Nat. stone, small.
5. 0.32m
6. 1.4m
7. PRIMARY FILL
8. shovel, trowel; rainy

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH 20507

MATERIAL LIKELY DEPOSITED THROUGH NAT. PROCESSES OF SILTING. BOUNDARY DITCH? ROMAN?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder CPB

Date 05.04.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20509

SITE MIDT | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (1) | TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (20510)	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as: [20500]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Gr 20593	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. /	Cuts: (20016)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

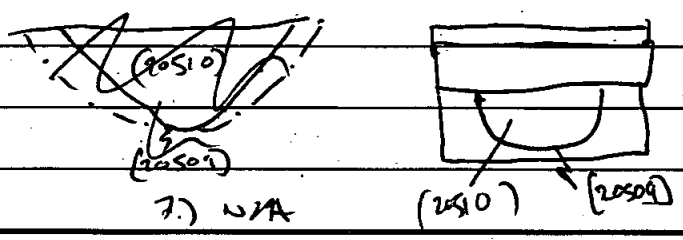
Description (See check lists):

1.) Linear NE/SW.

2.) Narrow flat concave base with moderately sloping sides.

3.) L: 0.96M D: 0.30M

4.)

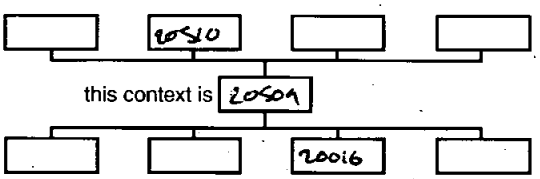


5.) N/A.

6.)

7.) N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch running broadly NE/SW. Same as ditch cut [20500].

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

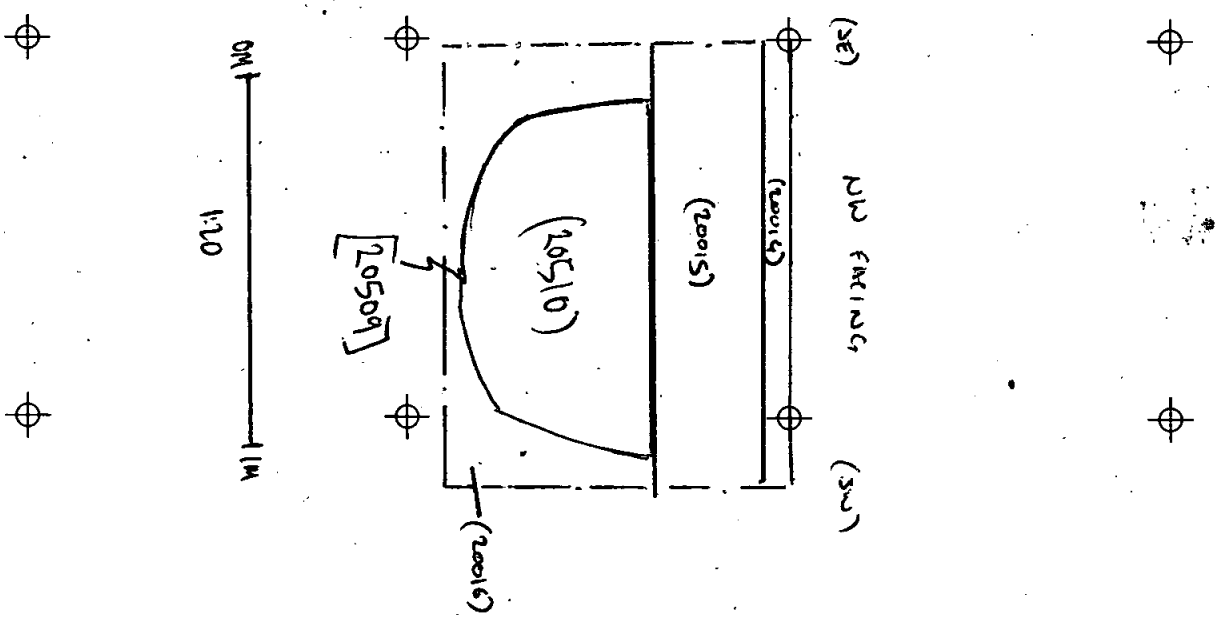
△ Small Finds	Recorder G.A
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

Oxford Archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. [20509]

SITE CODE MIDH7 | SITE NAME MIDWAY NORTHAMPTONSHIRE | SHEET NO. 1



oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20510

SITE

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench MUD 12	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (20015)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [20509]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1.) Soft

2.) Mid Grey

3.) Blaggy silt

4.) Occasional charcoal.

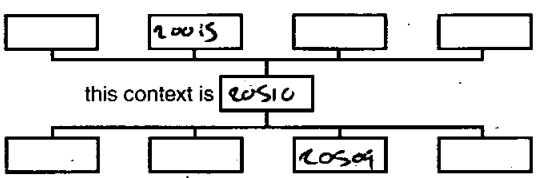
5.) 0.30m

6.) 0.96m

7.) N/A.

8.) N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ditch cut [20509] which is same as [20500].

Some V large frag of CBM and 1 of pottery (handle) recovered.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GA
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20511

SITE MLD17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 of 2 | TYPE Culvert Cut

Trench | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST | Overlain by:

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS | Cut by: 20518 20513 20520 20515

Filled by: (20512)

Section No. 20050 | Same as:

Part of: GOP 20002

Co-Ordinates | Consists of:

Overlies:

Level | Butts:

Slide No. 20332-4 | Cuts: (20016)

Neg No. | Fill of:

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

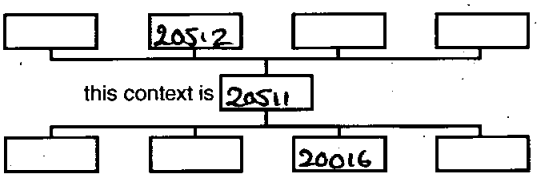
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form & faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR N-S
2. FLAT BASE MODERATE/SHALLOW SIDES
3. 0.29mL 0.52mW 0.15mD
4. SEE ADD SHEET
5. CUT BY 20518 20513 20520 20515
6. (20512)
7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

HEAVILY TRUNCATED CULVERT - CAN BE SEEN THROUGH LOSS OF STONES BETWEEN DITCHES BUT CUT SHOWS IT HAD BEEN CONTINUED BEFORE DITCHES CUT IT.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

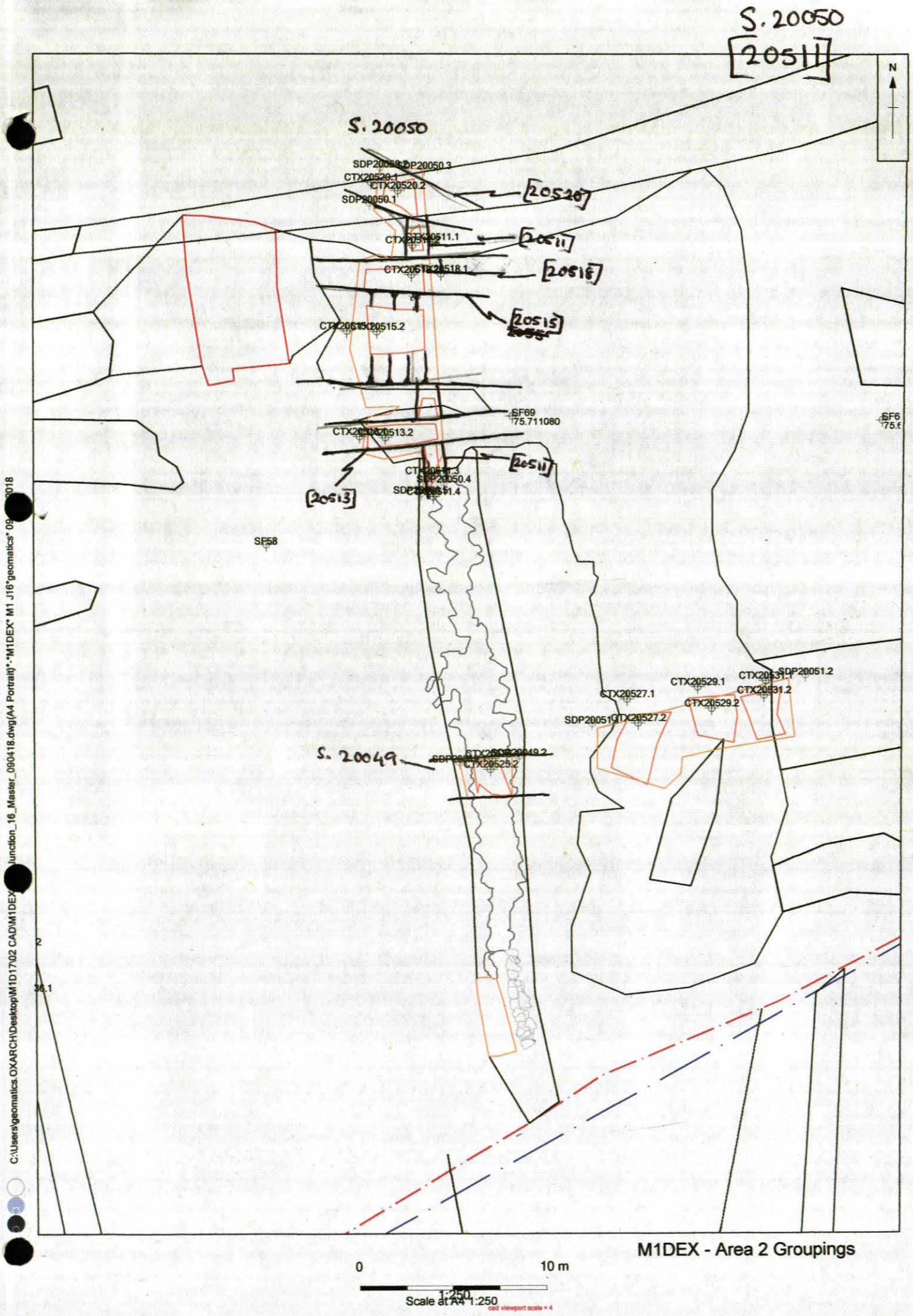
◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 5/04/18

Initials

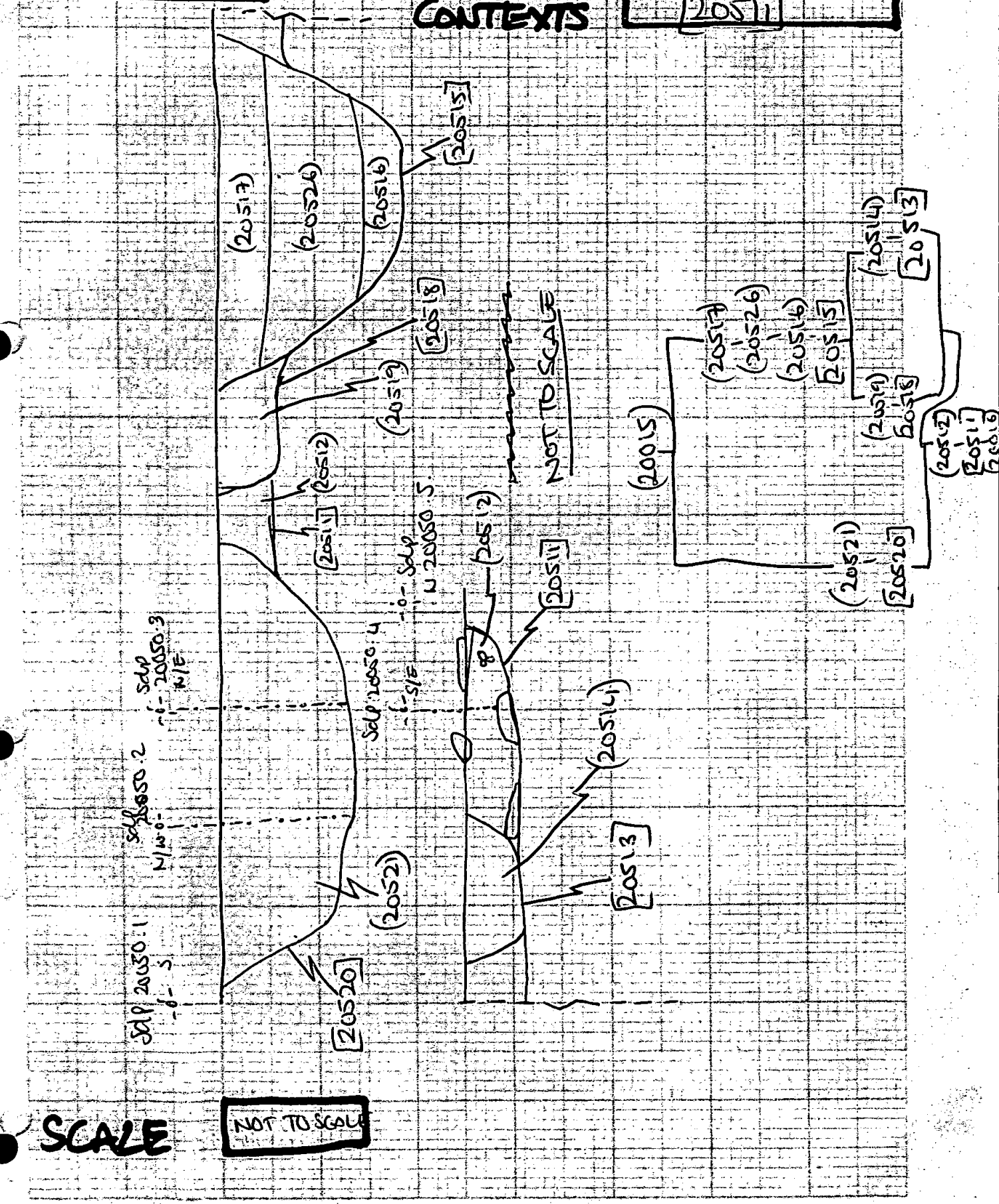

S. 20050
[20511]
N
S. 20050
SDP20050.3
CTX20520.1
CTX20520.2
SDP20050.1
[20520]
CTX20511.1
[20511]
CTX20518.1
[20518]
[20515]
CTX20515.2
SF69
75.711080
CTX20513.2
[20511]
[20513]
SDP20050.4
SF58
CTX20529.1
CTX20531.2
SDP20051.2
CTX20527.1
CTX20529.2
SDP20051
CTX20527.2
S. 20049
CTX20525.2
C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_Junction_16_Master_090418.dwg(A4 Portrait)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 09
M1DEX - Area 2 Groupings
0
10 m
1:250
Scale at A4 1:250

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D.17

SHEET NO ~~2051~~ 2 of 2

CONTEXTS [2051]



SCALE NOT TO SCALE

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20512

SITE NID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Culvert FLU

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20015)

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GRS

Cut by: [20513] [20515] [20518] [20520]

Filled by:

Section No. 20050

Same as:

Part of: GRP 20002

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 20332-34

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20511]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

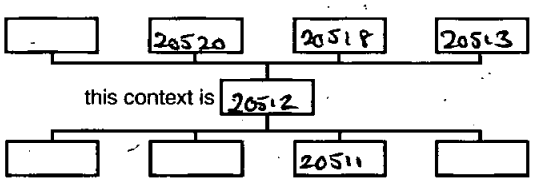
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FRIABLE
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. STONE
5. 0.15m D
6. 0.29m L 0.52m W
7. SEE ADD SHEET 20511
8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL TROWEL DAIN.G

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [20511] ~~FRIABLE~~ WITH LARGE STONES INCLUDED MAKING THE CULVERT. - ONE CAPSTONE TWO SIDESTONES.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 5/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20513

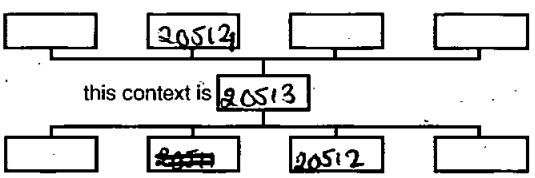
SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusions 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (20514)	
Section No. 20050	Same as: 20553 + 20527	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: c. 20591	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20329 - 31	Cuts: (20016)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR E-W
2. FLAT BASE & SHALLOW SIDES
3. 0.43mW 1mL 0.17mD
4. SEE ADD SHEET [20511]
5. CUTS [20511]
6. (20514)
7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SHALLOW LINEAR DITCH & POTENTIALLY AN ENCLOSURE DITCH, AS IT IS SMALL ENOUGH. ALSO RUNS PARALLEL TO 20515 & F [20518]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder EC
◇ Samples	Date 5/04/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20514)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Structure No. ~~APP~~

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20050

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 20329-31

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: [20511]

Fill of: [20513]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

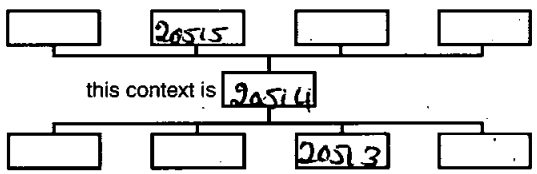
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. LIGHT GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. ~~NOT~~ VERY RARE BONE POT
5. 0.17mD
6. 1mL 0.43mW
7. SEE ADD SHEET [20511]
8. HAND TOOLS SIEVED TROWEL RAN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [20513] MOST LIKELY NATURAL SEDIMENTATION WITH A VERY LITTLE FINDS TO SUGGEST DUMPING.

~~NOT~~

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 5/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20515

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (20516) (20526) (20517)
Section No. 20050	Same as: 20529, 20555
	Part of: Gr 20590
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 2327-31	Cuts: (20016)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

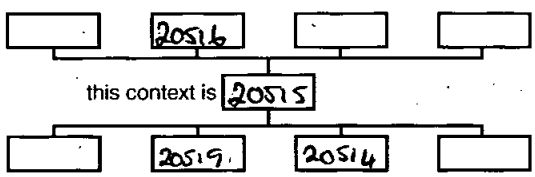
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR E-W
2. FLAT BASE MODERATE TO STEEP SIDES
3. 0.91m D 1.60m W 1mL
4. SEE ADD SHEET [20511]
5. CUTS [20511] [20518] [20513]
6. (20516) (20526) (20517)
7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E TO W. DUE TO DEPTH AND WIDTH POTENTIALLY A BOUNDARY DITCH. MULTIPLE FILLS MIGHT ALSO SUGGEST THIS.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 5/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20516

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20526)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1 GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20050

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20327-31

Cuts: [20511] [20518] [20513]

Neg No.

Fill of: ~~207~~ [20515]

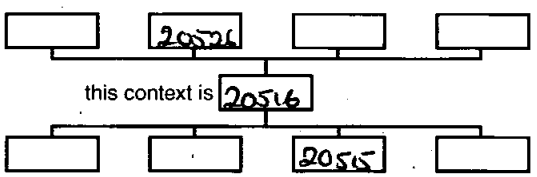
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. VERY FIRM COMPACTION
2. ~~SILTY CLAY~~ LIGHT YELLOWISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. ~~MODERATE~~ VERY RARE ~~BONE~~ & POTTERY
5. ~~0.91MD~~ 0.19MD
6. 1.60MW INC
7. SEE ADD SHEET 20511
8. HAND TOOLS SHOVEL TROWEL RAIN GROUNDWATER

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FIRST FILL OF DITCH [20515] HIGHLY LIKELY TO BE A NATURAL SEDIMENTATION AS ONLY 1 SMALL PIECE OF POTTERY AT THE BASE AND IS VERY SIMILAR IN COLOUR

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 5/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20517

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20015)

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No. & 20050

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20526) (20516)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20327-31

Cuts: [20518] [20511] [20513]

Neg No.

Fill of: ~~203~~ [20515]

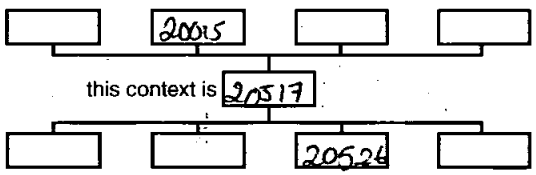
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. RUBBLE
2. DARK GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. MODERATE BONE POTTERY CBM. STONE Fe NAIL
5. ~~0.3t~~ 0.34mD
6. 1mL 1.60mW
7. SEE ADD SHEET 20511
8. HAND TOOLS SHOVEL TROWEL RAIN &

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP AND THIRD FILL OF [20515] LOTS OF FINDS SUGGESTING DUMPING ALONGSIDE some NATURAL SEDIMENTATION.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [✓] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds 69

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 8 5/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20518

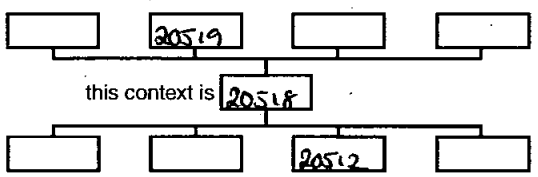
SITE N1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (20519)	
Section No. 20050	Same as: 20531	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Gr 20599	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20827-28	Cuts: (20016)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR E-W
2. FLAT/CONCAVE BASE MODERATE SIDES
3. 1m L 0.34mD 0.41mW
4. ~~SEE ADD SHEET 20520~~ SEE ADD SHEET 20511
5. CUTS [20511] CUT BY [20515]
6. (20519)
7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR DITCH TRUNCATED HEAVILY BY [20515]. MOST LIKELY ~~A~~ AN ENCLOSURE DITCH DUE TO DEPTH.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 5/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20519

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: [20515]

Filled by: ~~205~~

Section No. 20050

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20327-28

Cuts: ~~[20511]~~

Neg No.

Fill of: [20518]

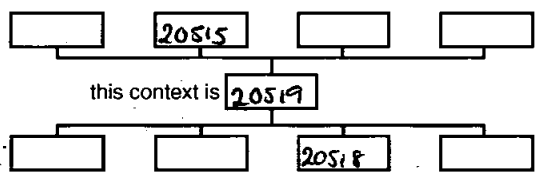
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. BONE AND POTTERY IN SECTION.
5. 0.34m D
6. 1m L 0.41m W
7. SEE ADD SHEET 20511
8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL TROWEL RAIN GROUNDWATER.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE ~~FILL~~ FILL OF [20518] PARTIALLY NATURAL SEDIMENTATION AND PARTIAL DUMPING OF ANIMAL BONE AND POTTERY VESSELS CAN BE SEEN IN THE SECTION.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder TC

Date 5/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20520

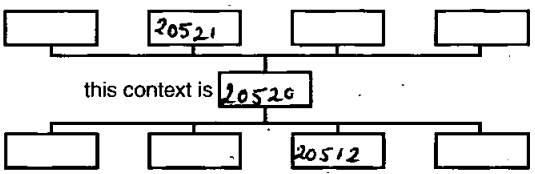
SITE MID 17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 4/7 | TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~/ Cut /~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (20521)	
Section No. 20050	Same as: [20332] [20134] [20166] [20093] [20194] [20146] [20181] [20218]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: GRP 20350 ↳ [20245] [20279] [20553] [20505]	
	Consists of: ↳ [20467] [20453]	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20321 ~~20324~~ 20326	Cuts: ~~[20511]~~ (20016)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR NW - SE
2. FLAT BASE MODERATE SIDES.
3. 0.57m W 0.69m L 0.52m D
4. ~~SEE ADDSHEET~~ 20514
5. CUTS [20511]
6. (20521)
7. NO PLAN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR DITCH RUNNING AT ANGLE PARALLEL TO [20518] [20515] & [20513] CUTTING CULVERT DITCH [20511]. MOST LIKELY ~~AN~~ EITHER AN ~~ENCLOS~~ ENCLOSURE DITCH OR A BOUNDARY DITCH.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds [illegible]

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 5/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20521

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20050

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 20321 - 20326

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: 20015

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of: GRP 20350

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: [20511]

Fill of: [20520]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

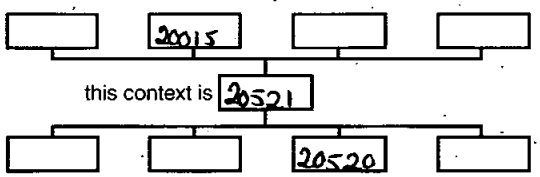
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. ANIMAL BONE ~~&~~ MEDIUM POTTERY.
5. 0.52MD
6. 0.57M W 0.69ML
7. NO PLAN ADD SHEET TO 20511
8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL TROWEL & RAIN GROUNDWATER.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [20520]. SOME NATURAL SEDIMENTATION ALONGSIDE DUMPING - INDICATED BY FINDS. BUT A HIGH MAJORITY OF IT MAINLY NATURALLY ALLUVIUM

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 25/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20522

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 of 2

TYPE CULVERT CAP STONE STRUCTURE

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut~~ / Structure
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: ~~207~~ (20525)
Section No. 20049	Same as:
	Part of: GR 20002
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

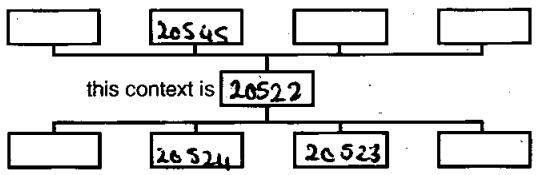
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/~~bond~~
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. ~~MASONRY~~ Limestone
2. L 0.32m W 0.28 D 0.10m
3. Rough Hewn
4. 1 course high
5. Culvert 6. N/A 7. Possible clay bonding.
8. N/S 7.30m E/W 0.73m
9. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~STEN~~ CAP STONE OF CULVERT GR 20002 most likely Roman in date

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples 20006

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 6/09/18

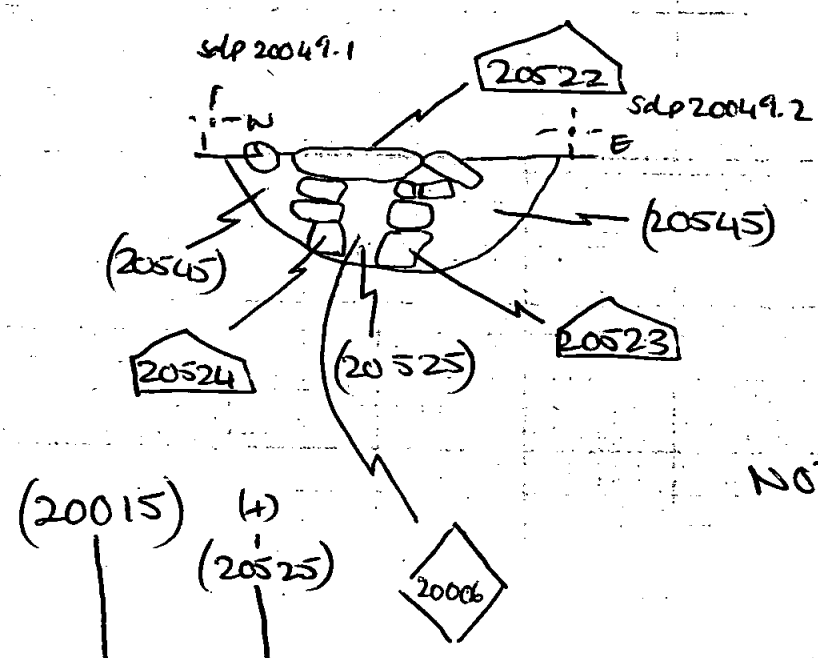
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

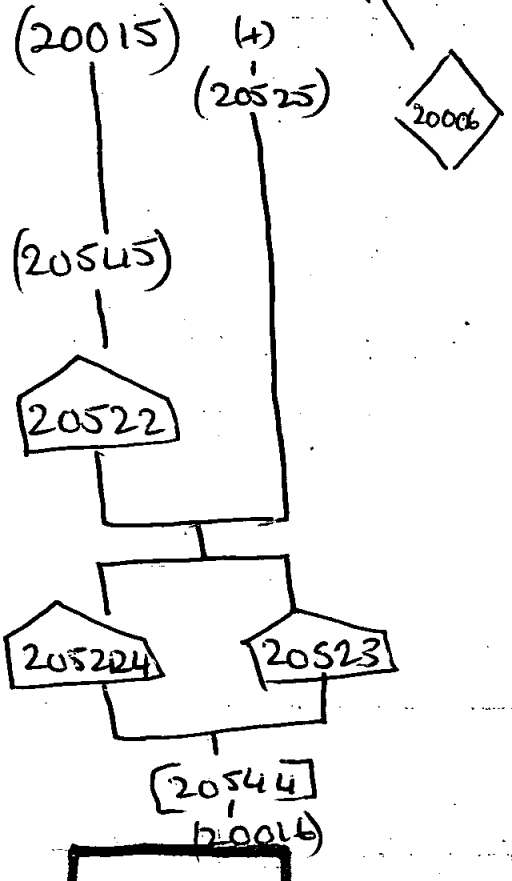
M1D·17

SHEET N° 2 of 2

CONTEXTS 20522



NOT TO SCALE



SCALE

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20523

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 20522

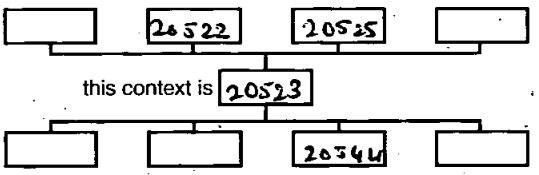
TYPE LEFT SIDE STONES OF CULVERT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div DPEG 2 EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: ~~202~~ (20525)	
Section No. 20049	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: GE 20002	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LIMESTONE
2. L 0.17 W 0.20 D 0.06m
3. ROUGH HEWN
4. 3 COURSE HIGH
5. CULVERT 6 N/A 7. POSSIBLE CLAY BONDING
8. N/S 7m30cm E/W 0.73m
9. ✓

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LEFT SIDE STONES OF CULVERT GE 20002 MOST LIKELY ROMAN IN DATE

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder EC
◇ Samples 20	Date 6/04/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20524

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 20522

TYPE RIGHT STONES OF CULVERT STRUCTURE

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut~~ / Structure
Site sub-div ~~MID17 EAST~~	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (20525)
Section No. 20049	Same as:
	Part of: GR 20002
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusions
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

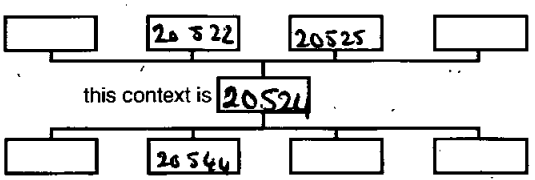
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimensions and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments.

Description (See check lists):

1. LIMESTONE
2. L.0.22m W.0.24m D 0.04m
3. ROUGH HEWN
4. 2 COURSE HIGH
5. CULVERT 6 N/A 7. POSSIBLE CLAY BONDING
8. N/S 7.30m E/W 0.73m
9. 9.—

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

RIGHT SIDE STONES OF CULVERT GR 20002. MOST LIKELY ROMAN IN DATE.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 6/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20525)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20049

Co-Ordinates

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: 20015

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of: GR 20002

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: CULVERT GR 20002 [20544]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

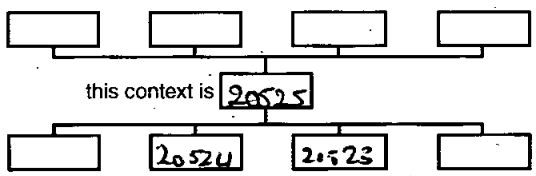
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. LOOSE
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. STONE
5. 0.30m D
6. 0.89m W
7. SEE ADD SHEET [20522]
8. HAND TOOLS-SHOVEL TROWEL RAIN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF CULVERT GR 20002 NO FINDS. ~~EXCEPT~~ ONLY LARGE STONES [20524] [20523] [20522]

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples 20006

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 5/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20526

SITE NLD17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE FILL

Trench | Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~ | Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST | Overlain by: ~~2017~~ (20517)

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. | Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 20050 | Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates | Consists of:

Overlies: (20516)

Level | Butts:

Slide No. 20829-31 | Cuts: [20518] [20511] [20513]

Neg No. | Fill of: [20515]

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

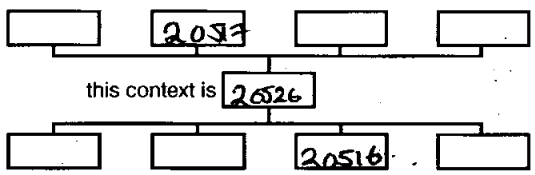
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. STONE ~~RUB~~
5. 0.39mD
6. 1m L 1.60m W
7. SEE ADD SHEET 20511
8. HAND TOOLS SHOVEL TROWEL RAIN GROUNDWATER.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SECOND/MIDDLE FILL OF ditch [20515]. MOST LIKELY NATURALLY SEDIMENTED UP AS NO FINDS.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 5/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20527

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut of ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [20529]
	Filled by: (20528)
Section No. 20051	Same as: 20553 + 20513
	Part of: Gr 20591
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: (20532)
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20357-59	Cuts: [20531]
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

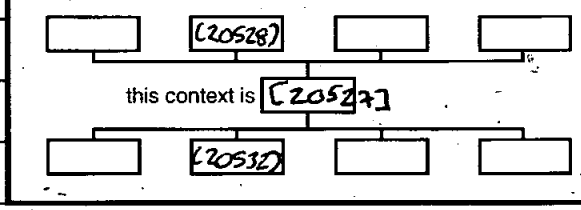
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

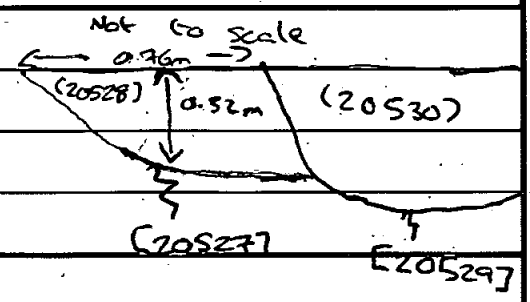
Description (See check lists):

1. Linear
2. B- flat, S- Concave, TP- flat
3. W- 0.76m, D- 0.32m
5. Cuts [20531], cut by [20529]
6. (20528)
7. Relationship slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4.



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a ditch
The orientation is N-S
Possibly part of a enclosure ditch

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ ~~Small Finds~~
◇ Samples
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder SS
Date 6/4/18
Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20528

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: [20529]
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20051	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20357-59	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [20527]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

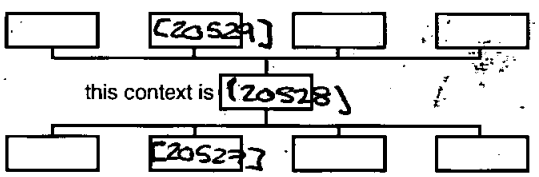
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Friable
2. Mid brown - grey
3. Silty clay
4. Stones (moderate, sub-rounded, moderately sorted), Charcoal (moderate, sub-angular, poorly sorted)
5/6. W-0.76m, D-0.32m
8. Hand dug in ~~dry~~ wet conditions using trowel and shovel

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds were pieces of pot, bone and CBM
Possible natural accumulation
Possible Roman due to the finds

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ ~~Small Finds~~	Recorder JS
◇ Samples	Date 5/4/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20529

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut of ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (20530)
Section No. 20051	Same as: 20515 + 20530
	Part of: Gr 20590
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20357-39	Cuts: [20527] + [20531]
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

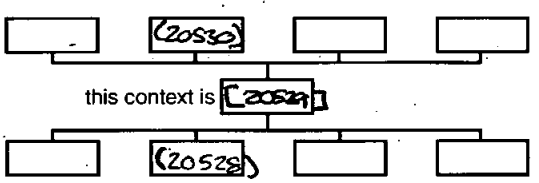
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

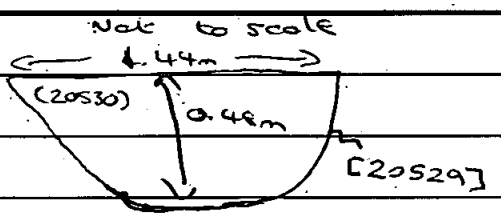
Description (See check lists):

1. Linear
2. B - Flat, S - Concave, TP - Flat
3. W - 1.44m, D - 0.48m
5. Cuts [20527] + [20531]
6. (20530)
7. Relationship Slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4.



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a ditch terminus
The orientation is N-S
Possibly parts of a enclosure ditch
Appears to cut the other two ditches but terminates.
The other two ditches appear to carry on meeting elsewhere

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds 188

◇ Samples ——

⌂ Building Materials ——

Recorder SS

Date 5/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20530)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 20015
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20051	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20357 - 59	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [20529]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

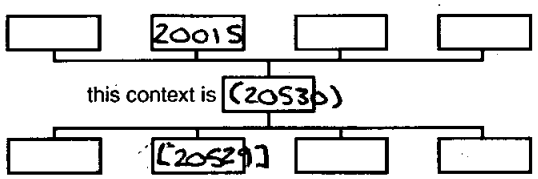
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of brick etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Friable
2. Dark brown-grey
3. Silty clay
4. Stones (moderate, sub-rounded, moderately sorted), Charcoal (moderate, sub-angular, poorly sorted)
5/6. W-1.44m, D-0.48m
8. Hand dug in ~~dry~~ wet conditions using trowel and shovel

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Contains few pieces of pot, bone, CBM
Possible deliberate backfill due to the dark nature of the fill
Possible Roman due to the nature of the finds
One nail found on the surface

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds 188

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder SS

Date 5/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20531

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut of ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. ~~compaction~~
2. ~~colour~~
3. composition
4. ~~inclusion~~
5. ~~thickness~~
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: [20529], [20527]

Filled by: (20532)

Section No. 20051

Same as: 20519

Part of: Gr. 20589

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20357-59

Cuts: 20016

Neg No.

Fill of:

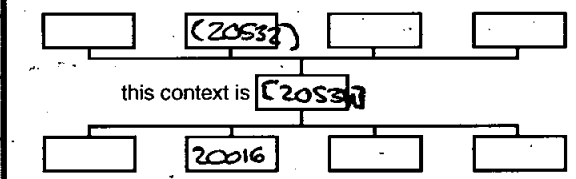
Matrix location

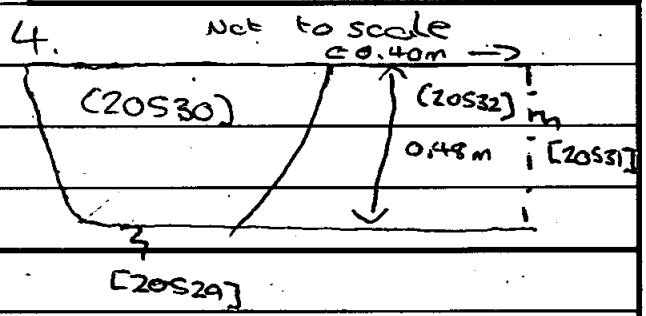
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear
2. B. flat, S-concave, TP-flat
3. W-0.40m, D-0.48m
5. Cut by [20529] & [20527]
6. (20532)
7. Relationship slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a ditch

The orientation starts N-S and turns E-W

Possibly part of a enclosure ditch

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ ~~Small~~ Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder SS

Date 6.4.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20532

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GCU

Trench	Context Type: Deposit ~~/ Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (20527)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20051	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20357 - 59	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [20531]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

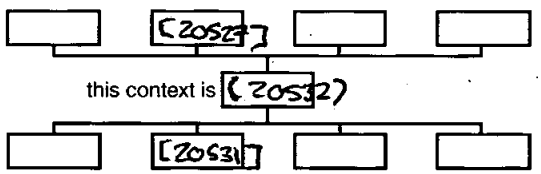
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Friable
2. Mid brown-grey
3. silty clay
4. Stones (moderate, sub-rounded, moderately sorted), charcoal (rare, sub-angular, poorly sorted)
5/6. W - 0.40m, D - 0.48m
8. Hand dug in wet conditions using trowel and shovel

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Contains few pieces of pot and bone
Natural accumulation
Possible Roman due to the finds

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20533)

SITE MUD17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Cut

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 2	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (20534)	
Section No. 20052	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: (20016)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1.) linear

2.) concave base - moderate sides

3.) L: 1.14m D: 0.32m

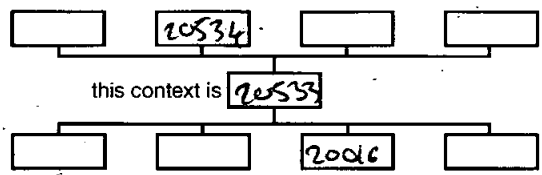
4.) (20534) < (20533)

5.) N/A

6.) (20534)

7.) N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of likely robber cut. Immediately adjacent to structure to the east (N). Bone and melted metal recovered

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder D.Q.
◇ Samples	Date 05-04-10
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20534)

SITE MIDI

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div 00+02	Overlain by: (20015)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20052	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20362+63	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [20533]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1.) Soft

2.) Mid grey

3.) Clayey silt

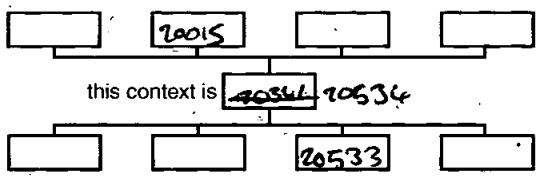
4.) V. common rubble, flints large stones

5.) 0.32m

6.) 1.14m

7.) N/A 8.) N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of rubble cut [20533]. Bar for building rubble collapsed or pulled into the cut, melted metal at cut & bone frags recovered.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [✓] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder o.a

Date 0306-04/16

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20535]

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE cut

Trench | Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure | Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 7 | Overlain by:

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. | Cut by:

Filled by: ~~20536~~ (20536) + (20537)

Section No. 20033 | Same as: 20546

Part of: Gr 20594

Co-Ordinates | Consists of:

Overlies:

Level | Butts:

Slide No. 20365+66 | Cuts: (20016)

Neg No. | Fill of:

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

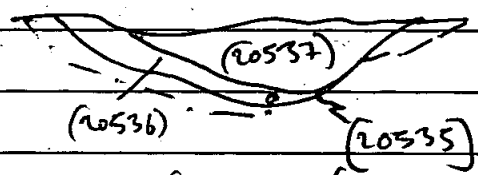
Description (See check lists):

1.) Linear NE/SW

2.) Shallow concave base - moderately asymmetrical sides.

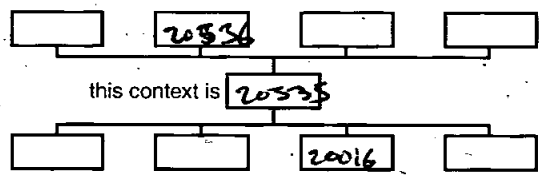
3.) L: 1.76m D: 0.32m

4.)



5.) N/A 6.) (20536) + (20537) 7.) N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch/natural depression used for the deposition of waste materials from nearby structures. Pottery and bone recovered also.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder

◇ Samples | Date

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20536)

SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div [illegible]	Overlain by: (20537)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20033	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20365 + 66	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: (20535)	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1.) Firm

2.) mottled ~~grey~~ Mid brownish grey

3.) Silty Clayey >1ft.

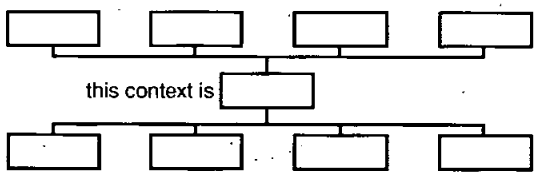
4.) occasional charcoal and rubble stones some more than 0.30m long.

5.) 0.24m

6.) 1.20m

7.) N/A. 8.) N/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

First fill of cut (20535). Likely pushed in by human agency. Lots of rubble and small broken stones present. Bone recovered from this fill also.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [✓] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder O.Q
◇ Samples	Date 06-04-10
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20537)

SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE
Trench	Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 7	Overlain by: (20015)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20053	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (20536)	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20365+66	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [20535]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists): 1.) Firm

2.) Mid ~~grey/black~~ greyish black

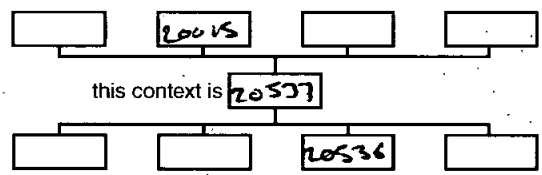
3.) Layer silt

4.) occasional large stones and charcoal.

5.) 0.30m

6.) 0.94m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder G. A
◇ Samples	Date 06-04-17
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20538

SITE MH17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE STRUCTURE

Trench Area 2 EAST	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 20539
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 20507 20084
	Filled by:
Section No. 20048	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: 20565
Level Dig: 20335.	Butts:
Slide No. 20340	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 20565
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

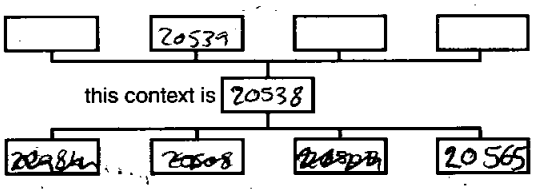
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. LIMESTONE
2. AVERAGE. W: 0.12m L: 0.15m
3. ~~COARSE~~ ROUGH ~~COARSE ONE LOOSE COURSE, ONE UPPER~~
4. ~~silty clay ONE~~ TWO COURSES ~~20539~~
5. cuboid
6. ~~surfaces~~ 7. silty clay
8. L: 1.5m W: ~~1.5m~~ 0.18m
9. STONE WALL FOUNDATION

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

soft spot foundation - wall. No finds found within bonding as stones are very tightly packed, at an angle. Lain from North to South, overlapping each other diagonally. CUT BY DITCH 20507 · RUNNING E-W ~~and~~ ROBBER CUT 20084

Finds (tick): None [~~✓~~] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LPB

Date 05.04.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20539

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

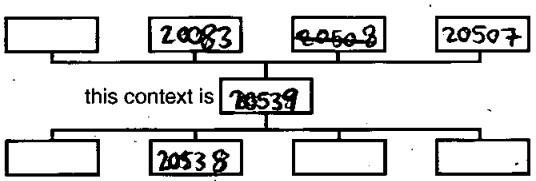
TYPE MASON STRUCTURE

Trench AREA 2 EAST	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 20083	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 20083, 20507	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20048	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies: 20538	
Level Dig	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/~~bond~~ 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20335-20340	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 20565	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LIMESTONE
2. AVERAGE : W: 0.6m L: 0.10m
3. TWO COURSES. 20539 IS ~~SOFT PACKING~~ UPPER
4. COARSE BUT FLAT
5. FLAT, SQUARE, IRREGULAR
6. ~~BONE~~ /
7. SILTY CLAY
8. EXC. L: 1.4m W: 0.18m
9. UPPER COURSE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

foundation proper of stone wall, smaller, flatter stones overlay 20538 with a larger amount of silty bonding between. Orientated E-W. Finds recovered within - pottery and bone.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder LPB
◇ Samples	Date 05.04.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

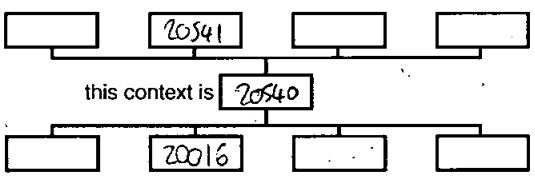
Context No. 20540

SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE CUT
Trench AREA 2 EAST	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 20541	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates Digi	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20016 NAT.	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR
2. STEEP SIDES, U-SHAPED
3. L: W: 1.. D: 0.57m
4. see add sheet
5. —
6. (20541)
7. CUT OF DITCH
8.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH ORIENTATED E-W

TRUNCATED BY STONE STRUCTURE, ~~RUT~~ NOT SHOWN IN SECTION. 20058

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder CTB
◇ Samples	Date 05.04.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20541

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE FILL

Trench AREA 2 EAST

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: Subsoil

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. SKETCH

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20540

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20540

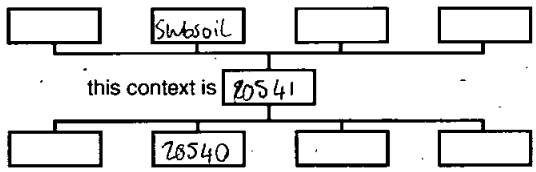
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. moderately compact
2. mid yellow grey brown
3. silty clay
4. medium sized occasional natural limestones
5. 0.52m
6. 1.
7. PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH 20540
8. shovel ; wet

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH, LIKELY ROMAN? MATERIAL PROBABLY WASHED IN NATURALLY DUE TO DISUSE. PURPOSE OF BOUNDARY?

FILL (2054) becomes mixed with rubble fallen from the wall 20058. The 'rubble fall' is numbered as 20561 and 20562

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LPB

Date 05.04.18

Initials

Oxford Archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

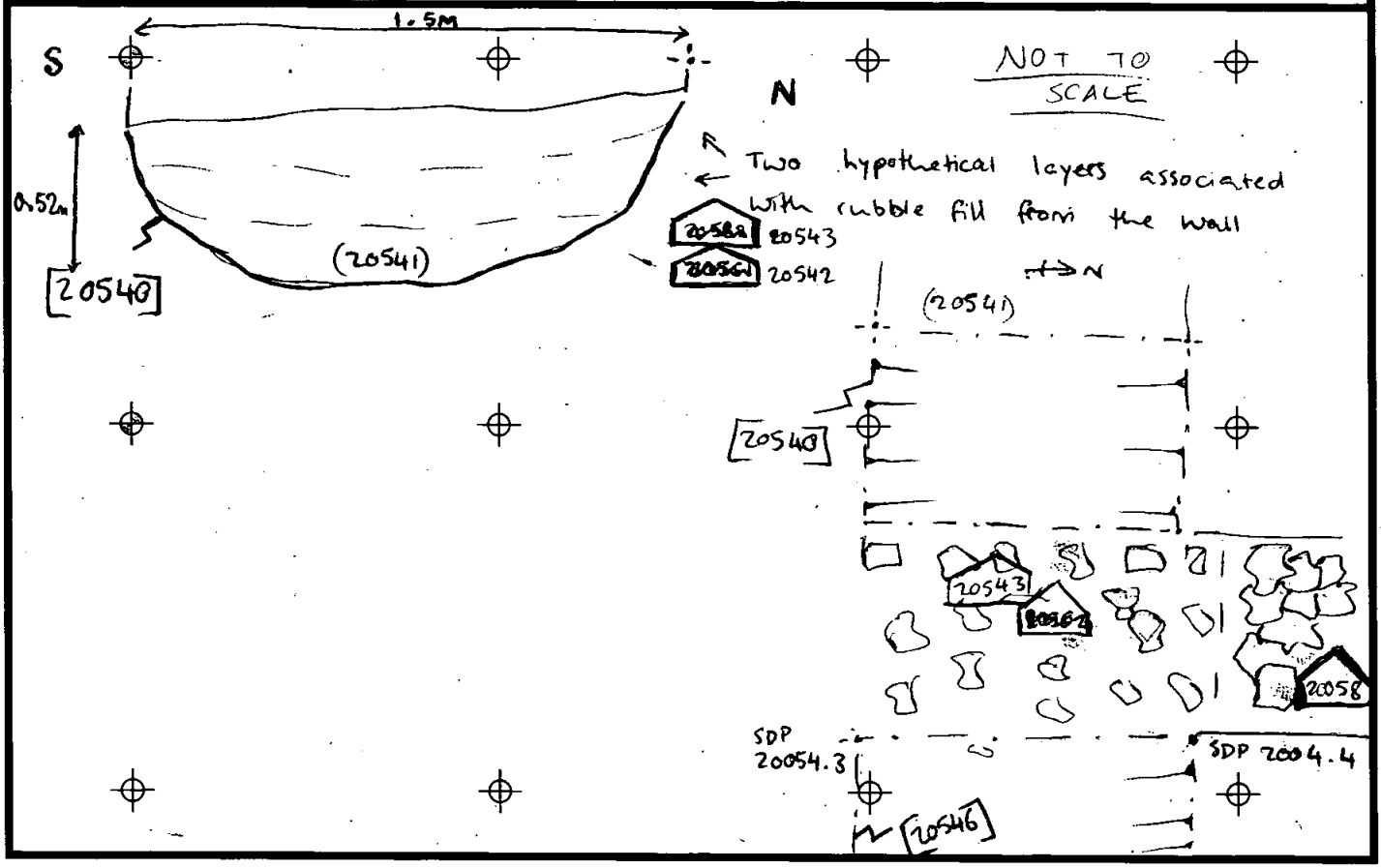
Context No. (20541) / [20540]

SITE CODE M1D17 | SITE NAME M1, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE | SHEET NO. 1

Sketch section of ditch [20540]

Orientated E - W

~~Is cut~~ Between this slot and S. 20054 further West, it is possible to conclude that the fill of this ditch becomes very mixed with two rubble layers. These layers are numbered [20543] lower and [20542] upper.



oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

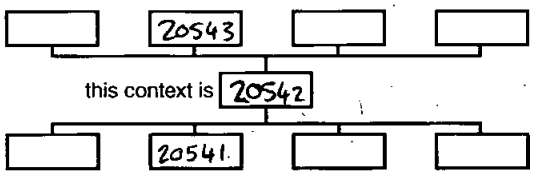
Context No. 20542

SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE LAYER
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. ~~compaction~~ 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. EAST	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 20546	
	Filled by:	
Section No. N/A	Same as:	~~OUT~~: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates Digi	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies: 20058	
Level 205376.	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing ~~bond~~ 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 205383	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LIMESTONE
2. AVERAGE 0.2m x 0.05m
3. ROUGH
4. 2 COURSES. 20542 IS THE LOWER
5. ~~COURSE~~ RUBBLE FALLEN FROM STRUCTURE 20058
6. /
7. SILTY CLAY
8. EXCAVATED: L: 1m D: 0.23m W: 0.5m 9. LOWER RUBBLE FILL

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

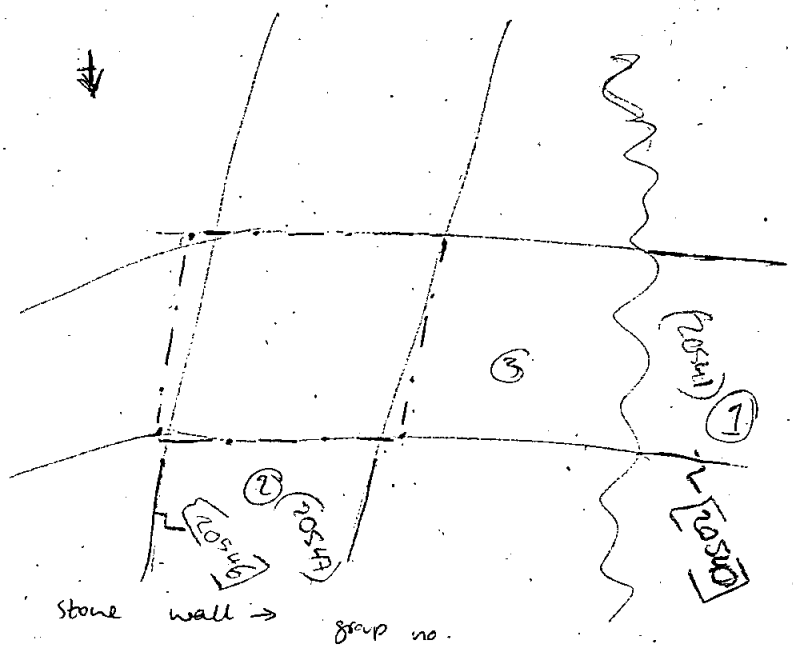


Interpretation/Discussion:

LOWER LAYER OF RUBBLE FALLEN FROM NORTH → SOUTH FROM WALL 20058 ~~OUT~~ FROM THE EAST. DITCH 20546 HAS CUT IT AND FROM THE EAST IT IS POSSIBLE TO SPECULATE THAT DITCH 20540 CUT IT.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder LPB
◇ Samples	Date 05.04.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials



3 Stone wall → group no.

2 North to South

1 East to west.

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20543

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 20546
	Filled by:
Section No. N/A	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: 20542
Level Digi 205376,	Butts:
Slide No. 205383	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

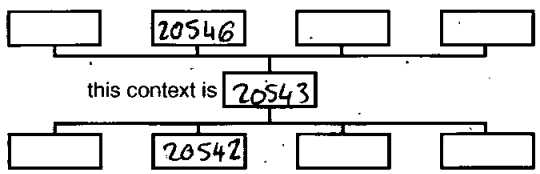
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/~~bond~~
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. LIMESTONE
2. ~~MARKOBANK~~ UNKNOWN
3. ROUGH
4. 2 COURSES. 20543 IS UPPER COURSE
5. RUBBLE FALLEN FROM STONE STRUCTURE 20058
6. —
7. SILTY CLAY
8. EXCAVATED L: 0.5m D: 0.22m 9. UPPER RUBBLE FILL

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

MASONRY LAYER, UPPER. FALLEN FROM NORTH → SOUTH FROM WALL STRUCTURE 20058 OVERLIES LOWER FALL OF ~~PS~~ RUBBLE 20542 SO IT'S POSSIBLE TO SPECULATE THE GRADUAL DECLINE OF THIS FEATURE. WHEN THIS PART HAD COLLAPSED IT SEEMS DITCH 20546 HAS CUT IT FROM THE ~~WEST~~ EAST AND DITCH 20540 HAS CUT IT FROM THE WEST SIDE.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LPB

Date 05.04.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20544

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

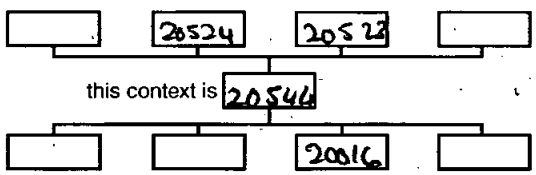
TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (20545)	
Section No. 20049	Same as: GR 20008R	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: GR 20002	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20016	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR N-S
2. CONCAVE BASE MODERATE/SHALLOW SIDES
3. ~~0.52mW~~ 0.86mW ~~0.15mD~~ 0.28mD
4. — ADD SHEET [20522]
5. NONE
6. 20545.
7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~CULVERT CUT OF~~ LINEAR CULVERT CUT RUNNING N-S MOST LIKELY OF ROMAN DATE.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 16/05/19

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20545

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 20015
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20049	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: —
Neg No.	Fill of: 20544
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

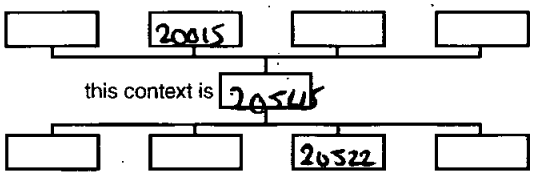
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. ~~LOOSE~~ FRIABLE
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. STONE
5. 0.28m D ~~0.18~~
6. 0.86m W
7. ADD SHEET 20522
8. HAND TOOLS SIEVED TROWEL. S BAIN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY FILL OF CULVERT CUT 20544 WITH 3 SETS OF STONES 20524 20523 20522. UNSURE WHETHER NATURAL SEDIMENTATION OR A FORM OF BONDING FOR CULVERT STONES.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 6/04/2015

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20546
~~CUT~~

SITE MIDL7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

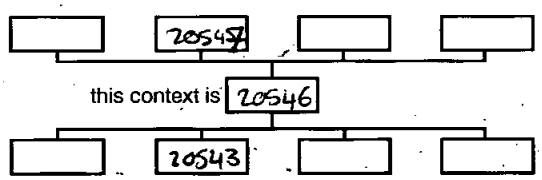
TYPE ~~20546~~ CUT

~~Trench~~ AREA 2 EAST.	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (20547)	
Section No. 20054	Same as: 20535	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Gr 20594	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level Dig	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 205376 -	Cuts: ~~20543~~ ~~20542~~	
Neg No. 205383	Fill of:	
Matrix location.	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. CURVILINEAR
2. ~~MOD~~ MOD. STEEP SIDED, PARTIALLY EXCAVATED
3. EXCAVATED: L: 1.8m W: 0.4m D: N/A
4. See S. 20054
5. –
6. 20547
7. CUT OF DITCH ORIENTATES N → SW CURVING ROUND
8.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH CURVING ~~FROM~~ NORTH ROUND TO SOUTH-WEST, CUTTING THE ~~FOUNDAT~~ FALLEN FOUNDATIONS OF STRUCTURE (20058). THE RUBBLE FROM THIS HAS COLLAPSED SOUTHWARDS AS FILLS (20542) LOWER AND (20543) UPPER. ~~LIKELY THIS STRUCTURE PRECEDES~~ NO DATE. RELATIONSHIP UNCERTAIN WITH STONE STRUCTURE → NOT FULLY EXCATED DUE TO PROJECT DEADLINE. LIKELY THAT THE DITCH IS LATER THAN THE STONE STRUCTURE

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder LPB
◇ Samples	Date 05.04.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20547

SITE WD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div Area 2 East	Overlain by: Subsoil
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20054	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates Digi	Consists of:
	Overlies: 20546
Level 20376 -	Butts:
Slide No. 20383	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 20546
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

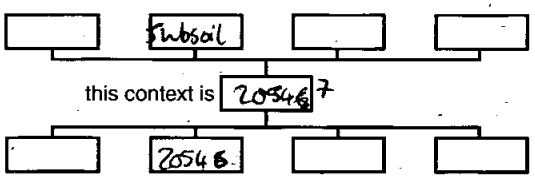
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft
2. Mid grey-brown
3. Silty clay
4. Medium-large occasional limestone + sandstone
5. & EXCAVATED: 0.28m
6. EXC.: 1.8m
7. FILL OF DITCH, NOT FULLY EXCAVATED
8. Shovel, trowel; dry

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH, LIKELY ONLY THE UPPER FILL - ONLY EXCAVATED DOWN TO 0.40m DUE TO TIME LIMITS. VERY SOFT MATERIAL, MIGHT BE LINKED TO DISUSE OF A BOUNDARY OR ASSOCIATED WITH STRUCTURE - FREQUENT MED-LARGE LIMESTONE + SANDSTONE

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [✓] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder LPB

Date 05.04.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20548

SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2 | TYPE Ditch cut

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: ~~Deposit?~~ Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 20566
Section No. 20055	Same as: Area 2 WEST [2196]
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 20567, 20569 + NAT
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

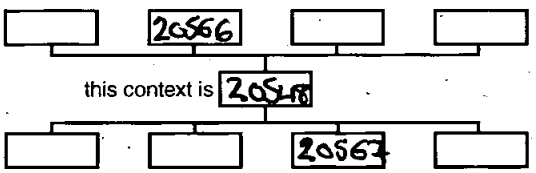
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. E/W linear
2. B. concaved S. Stepped (60°) T. Clear
3. L. W. 1.46m D. 0.34m
4. SEE ADD SHEET
5. Cuts ditch [20549]
6. 20566
7. ~~Ro~~Machine Slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



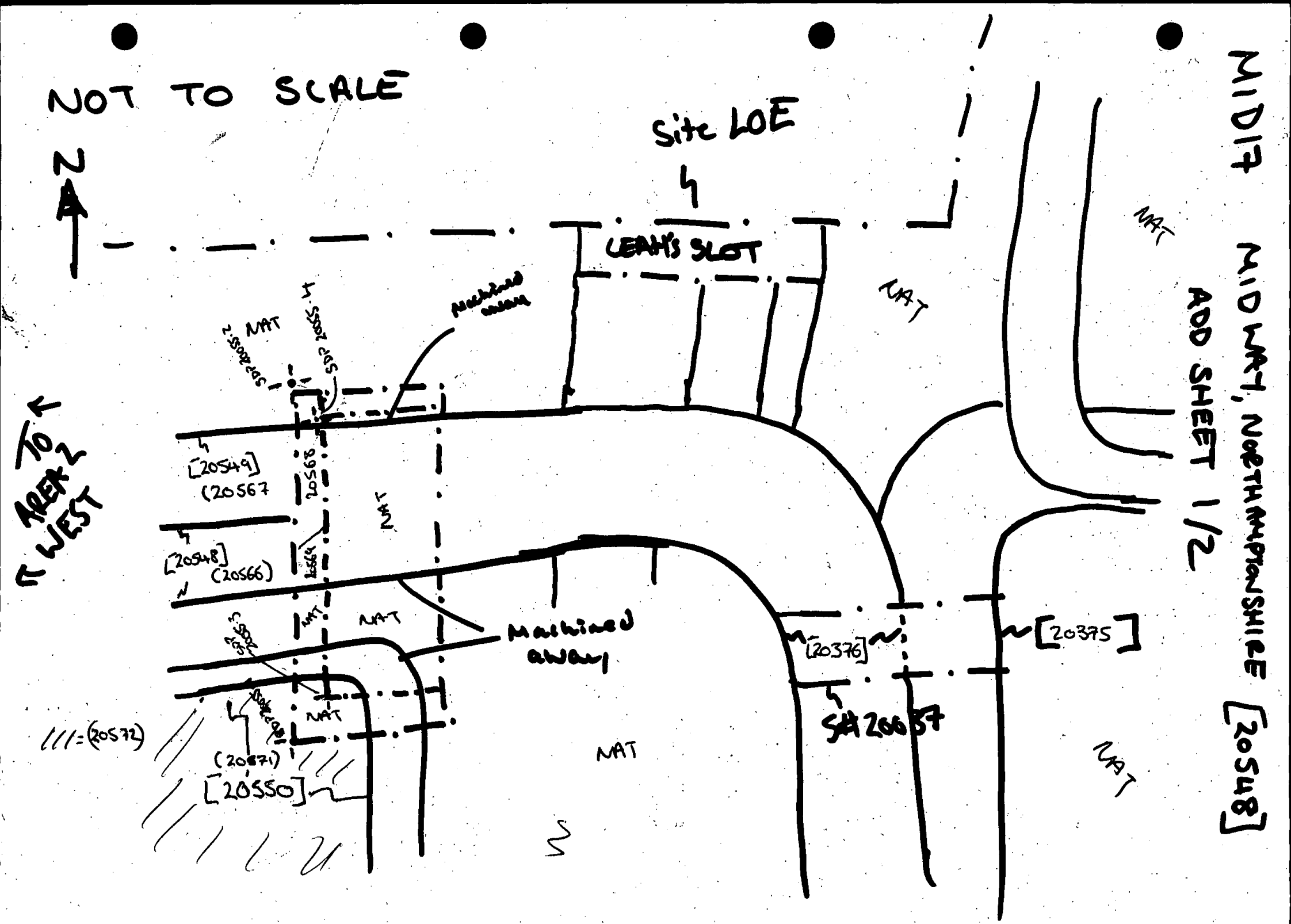
Interpretation/Discussion:

[20548] is most likely a boundary ditch running E/W from Area West into the Western extent of AREA 2 East. After the Machine Slot it is not clear where this ditch goes. It possibly returns to the South?

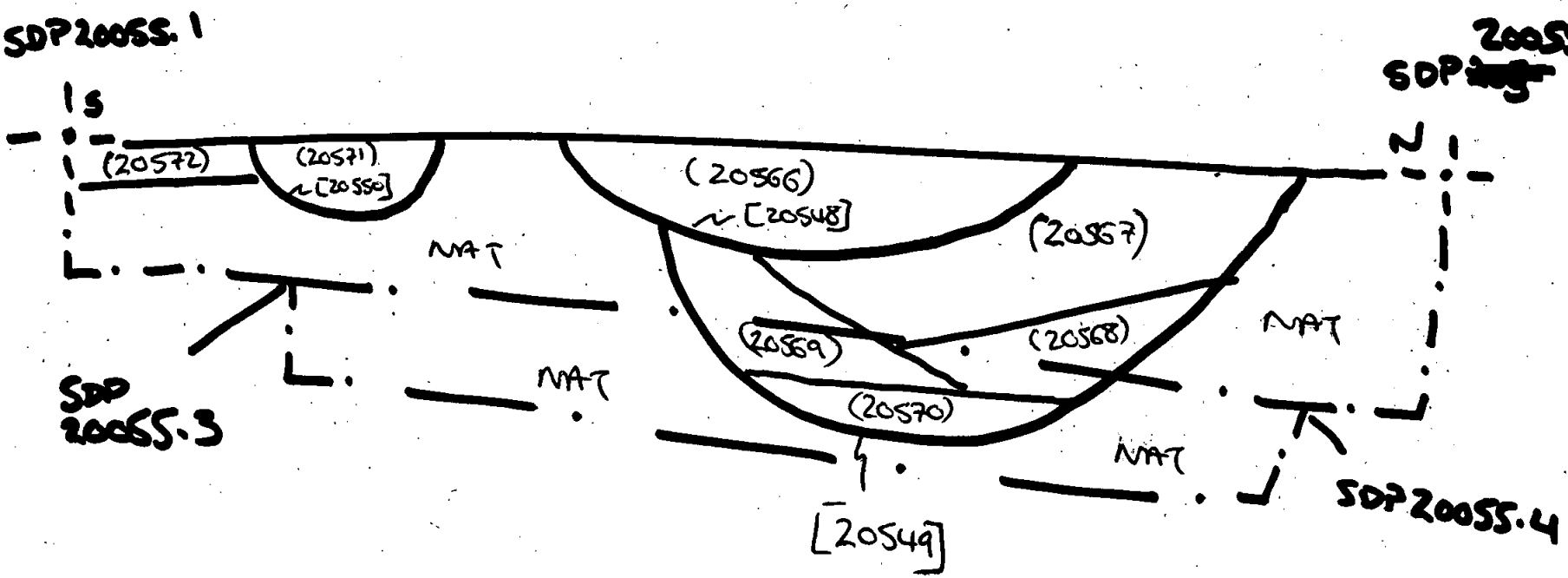
Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds
◇ Samples
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder AMF
Date 10/4/18
Initials


NOT TO SCALE
N
Site LOE
LEAH'S SLOT
MIDI7 MIDWAY, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE [20548]
ADD SHEET 1/2
TO AREA 2 WEST
NAT
Machined away
[20549]
(20567
[20548]
(20566)
[20550]
(20571)
[20376]
[20375]
SH 20657
20568
20569

NOT TO SCALE



MIDDLE, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, [20548]

ADD SHEET 2/2

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20549

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Enclosure ditch

Trench AREA 2

Site sub-div EAST

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20055

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by: --

Cut by:

Filled by: 20567 - 20570

Same as: (AREA 2 WEST) [2192] + 20549 + 20376

Part of: GRP 20601

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: NAT 20016

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

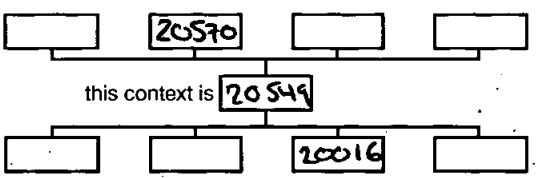
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. E/W linear returning South approx 10m East
2. B. Concaved S. 80° T. Clear
3. W. 2.19m D. 0.86m
4. SEE [20548] ADD SHEET
5. Cut by ditch [20548]
6. 20567 - 20570
7. Machine Slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut for enclosure ditch that turns South approx 10m east of Machine Slot (see Sth 20037) + runs west into Area 2 West pos same as 2192?

fills very alluvial.

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder AOF

Date 10/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20550

SITE MIDZ

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Minor Boundary Ditch

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 20571
Section No. 20055	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: 20572 + NAT
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

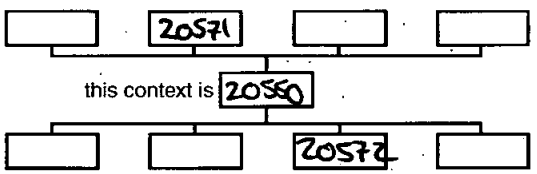
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Machined away corner of Minor boundary ditch
2. B. Concaved S. Sloped T. Unclear
3. W. 0.92m D. 0.27m
4. SEE [20548] ADD SHEET
5. Cuts (20572)
6. 20571
7. Machined

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Minor boundary ditch within Western extent of AREA 2 East.

The machine slot has removed the corner of the ditch which runs from the southern edge of the slot turning in the slot to the west.

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder AMF

Date 10/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20551

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 of 1

TYPE CUT

Trench

Site sub-div ~~AREA 2 EAST~~

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20056

Co-Ordinates

Level 20417-21

Slide No ~~0007-21~~

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by: (20015)

Abutted by:

Cut by: [20555]

Filled by: (20552)

Same as: [20568] [20559] [20117] [20119]

Part of: GRP 20354 [20184] [20314] [20330] [20379] [20036]

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: (20016)

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

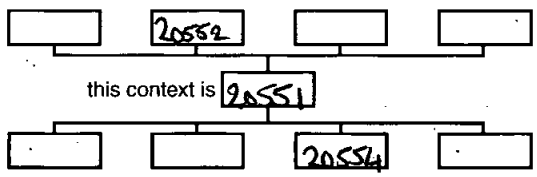
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR N-S
2. FLAT BASE MODERATE SIDES
3. 0.15m D 0.23m L ~~0.75~~ 1.75m W
4. SEE [20551]
5. CUTS [20554]
6. (20552)
7. RELATIONSHIP SLOT - HALF EXCAVATION.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR N-S DITCH MOST LIKELY AN ENCLOSURE DITCH CONTINUES SOUTHWARDS [20568] ~~BUT COULD ALSO BE~~ AND A NORTHWARDS [20559]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EL

Date 6/04/18

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID.17

SHEET N° 2 of 2

CONTEXTS [20551]



NOT TO SCALE

(20015)
|
(20556)
|
[20555]
|
(20552)
|
[20551]
|
(20554)
|
[20553]
|
(20016)

SCALE

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20552)

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE FILL

Trench | Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~ | Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST | Overlain by: (20075)

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS | Cut by: [20555]

Filled by:

Section No. 20056 | Same as: (20563) (20560)

Part of:

Co-Ordinates | Consists of:

Overlies:

Level | Butts:

Slide No. 20117-21 | Cuts: [20553]

Neg No. | Fill of: [20551]

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

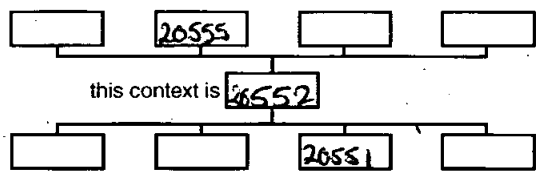
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM CONSOLIDATION
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. –
5. 0.15mD
6. 0.23mL ~~0~~ 1.75mW
7. SEE ADD SHEET 20551
8. HAND TOOLS - STEEL TROWEL SUN DRY.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [20551]. POTENTIALLY NATURALLY SEDIMENTED UP DUE LACK OF FINDS IN THE DITCH RELATIONSHIP

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 9/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20553

SITE MUDA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Site sub-div AREA 2E

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20056

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 20419-21

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by: 20551 ~~20552~~ ~~20554~~

Abutted by:

Cut by: 20551 20555

Filled by: 20554

Same as: 20513 + 20527

Part of: & 20591

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 20076

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

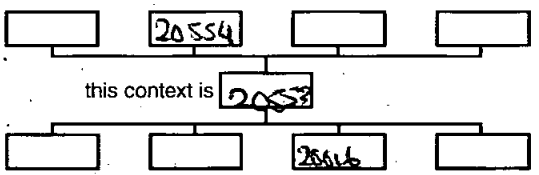
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR E-W
2. FLAT BASE & MODERATE SLOPES
3. 0.12MD 0.69MW 1ML
4. SEE ADD SHEET [20551]
5. CUT BY [20551] [20555]
6. (20554)
7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LIMIT OF EXCAVATION DUE TO LIMITED TIME. SAME AS 20513 WHICH WAS A POSSIBLE ENCLOSURE DITCH

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 6/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20554)

SITE NLDIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 20551 20
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. BBS	Cut by: (20551) (20555)
	Filled by:
Section No. 20056	Same as: (20514)
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 2017-21	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 20553
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

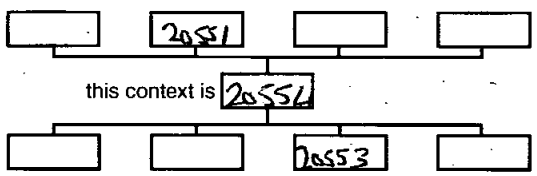
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMBUSTION
2. ~~LIGHT~~ MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. —
5. 0.12M D LOE
6. 0.69M W 1M L LOE
7. SEE ADD SHEET 20551
8. HAND TOOLS - STONE TROWEL SUNDRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SAME AS (20514) MOST LIKELY A DRAINAGE DITCH AND NATURALLY SEDIMENTED UP.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 6/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20555

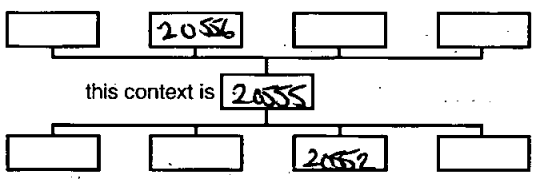
SITE NLD17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Cut

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2E	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusions 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. / GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (20556)	
Section No. 20056	Same as: [20515] + 20524	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Gr 20590	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 2044-21 2080-21	Cuts: (20016)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR E-W
2. FLAT BASE MODERATE SIDES
3. 0.25MD 0.77MW 0.60ML
4. SEE ADD SHEET [20551]
5. Cuts [20553] [20551]
6. (20556)
7. PARTIAL EXC. RELATIONSHIP SUSP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR DITCH POTENTIALLY A BOUNDARY DITCH.
FULL EXCAVATION OF CAN BE SEEN WITH [20515]
LIMITED TIME AT MEANT NOT A FULL EXC.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder EC
◇ Samples	Date 6/02/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20556)

SITE NUD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div ~~ADD2E~~	Overlain by: (20015)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20056	Same as: (20517)
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20420-21 ~~2020-21~~	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 20555
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

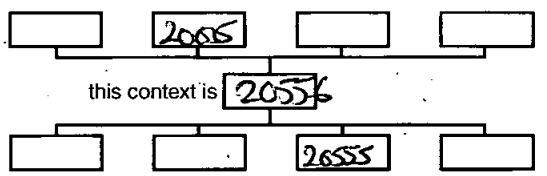
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stone
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. 4 & LOOSE
2. DARK GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. NONE
5. 0.25M D LIMITED OF EXCAVATION -
6. 0.77M W 0.60M L
7. — ADD SHEET 20551
8. HAND TOOLS STOVE DRAWN SUN DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LIMIT OF EXCAVATION DID NOT ~~DETERM~~ GIVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO FULLY SEE THE EXTENT OF FILL BUT ~~STILL~~ IT IS THE SAME AS (20517) & [20515]

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 6/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20557]

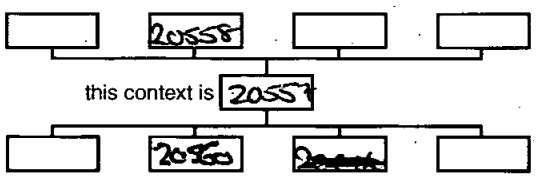
SITE MID 17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 of 2 | TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusions 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: [20558]	
Section No. 20057	Same as: ~~[20033]~~ [20134] [20166] [20093] [20194] [20146]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: GRP 20350 [20181] [20218] [20245] [20239] [20520] [20505]	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [20463] [20457]	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20422-23	Cuts: 20016 + 20560	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR E-W
2. FLAT BASE MODERATE SIDES
3. 0.30m D 0.50m W 0.90m L
4.
5. CUT BY [20559]
6. (20558)
7. RELATIONSHIP SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W MOST LIKELY AN ENCLOSURE DITCH. HEAVILY TRUNCATED BY [20559] CONTINUES EASTWARDS [20513]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

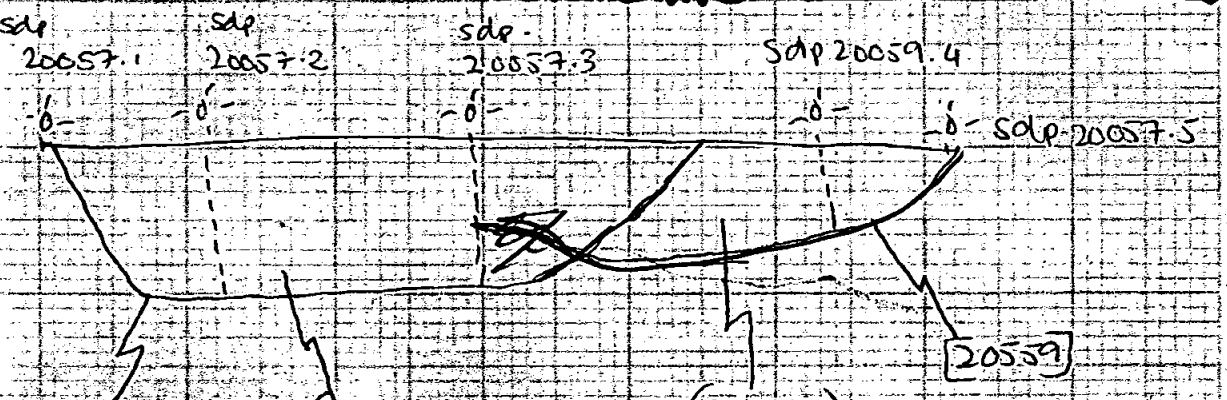
△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D.17

SHEET N° 2 of 2

CONTEXTS 20557



NOT TO SCALE

(20015)
(20560)
[20559]
~~20558~~
(20558)
[20557]
(20016)

SCALE

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20558)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20057

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 20422-23

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: 20015

Abutted by:

Cut by: ~~[illegible]~~

Filled by:

Same as: (20514)

Part of: GRP 20350

Consists of:

Overlies: 20560 + NFT

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

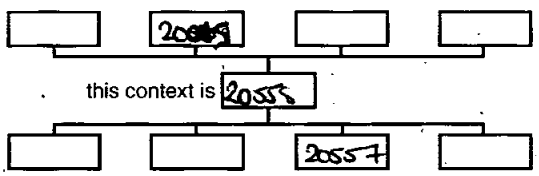
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. LIGHT GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. ** RARE POT & ANIMAL BONE
5. 0.30m D
6. 0.50m W 0.90m L
7. RELATIONSHIP SLOT SEE ADD SHEET 20557

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [20557] MOST LIKELY NATURALLY SEDIMENTED UP AS VERY LITTLE FINDS TO SUGGEST PHYSICAL DUMPING OR INFILL.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 9/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20559]

SITE MLD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Section No. 20057

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No. 20422-23

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by: 1

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by (20560)

Same as: [20551] [20569] [20117] [20119] [20184]

Part of: GRP 20354 [20314] [20339] [20379] [20036]

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: 20016

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

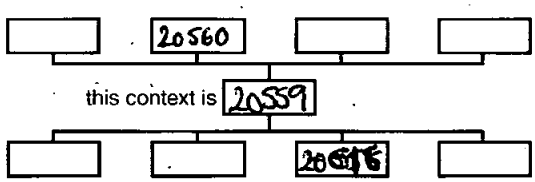
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR N-S
2. FLAT BASE MODERATE SIDES
3. 0.24mD 0.30mW 1.37mL
4. ADD SHEET 20557
5. CUTS [20557]
6. (20560)
7. RELATIONSHIP SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR N-S DITCH MOST LIKELY TO BE AN ENCLOSURE DITCH DUE TO DEPTH AND WIDTH. ~~CUTS~~ CONTINUES SOUTHWARDS [20591] [20564]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 9/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20560)

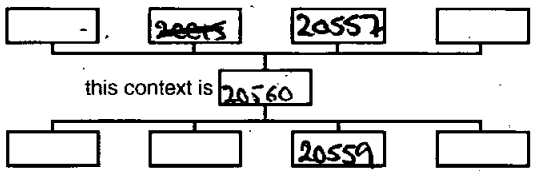
SITE MID 17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE fill

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by: 20015 + 20558	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 685	Cut by: 20557	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20057	Same as: (20563) (20552)	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 2022-23	Cuts: [20557]	
Neg No.	Fill of: [20559]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. FLEM COMPACTION
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. /
5. 0.24mD
6. 0.30mW 1.37mL
7. RELATIONSHIP SLOT ADD SHEET [20557]
8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL TROWEL SUNDRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [20559] NO FINDS SUGGEST NO DUMPING AND THEREFORE MOST LIKELY NATURALLY SEDIMENTED UP AFTER DIGUST.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 9/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20561

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

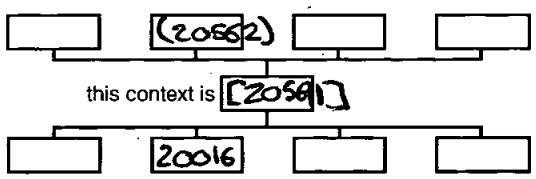
TYPE cut of ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [20563]	
	Filled by: (20562)	
Section No. 20058	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20424-5	Cuts: 20016	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

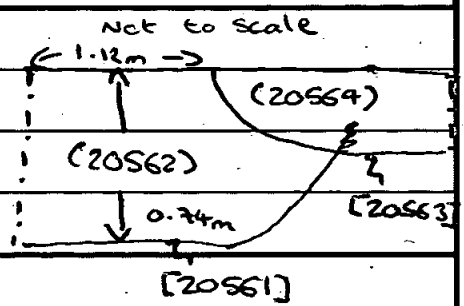
Description (See check lists):

1. Linear
2. B- Flat, S- Concave, TP- Flat
3. W- 1.12m, D- 0.74m
5. Cut by [20563]
6. (20562)
7. Relationship Slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4.



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a ditch

The orientation is E-W

Possibly part of a enclosure ditch due to its size

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder SS

Date 6/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20562

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F:U

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: [20563]
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20058	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20424-5	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: [20561]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

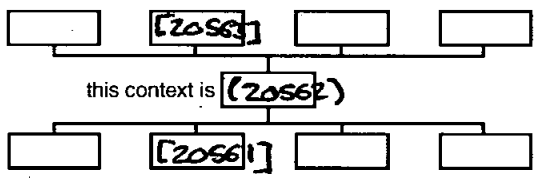
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Friable
2. Mid brown - grey
3. Silty clay
4. Stones (moderate, sub-rounded, moderately sorted), Charcoal (moderate, sub-angular, poorly sorted)
5/6. W - 1.12m, D - 0.74m
8. Hand dug with trowel and shovel in dry conditions

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds included pot, bone, CBM
Possible natural accumulations
Finds indicate it could possibly be Roman

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds
◇ Samples
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder JS
Date 6/4/18
Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20563

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut of ditch

Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: (20564)
Section No. 20058	Same as: [20551], [20559] [20117] [20119] [20184]
	Part of: ~~pp~~ 20354 [20314] [20330] [20339] [20036]
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No. 20424-5	Cuts: [20561]
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

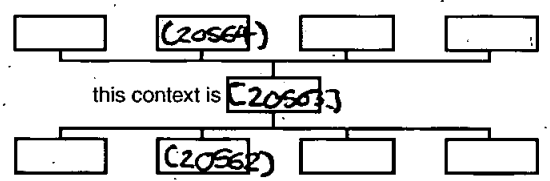
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

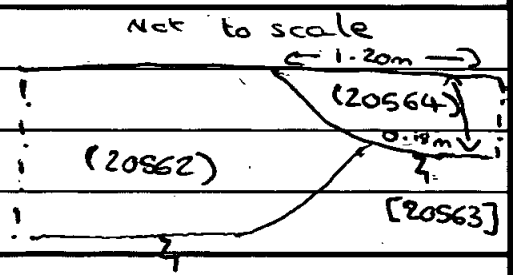
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. & Linear
2. B-Flat, S-Concave, T&B-Flat
3. W-1.20m, D-0.18m
4.
5. Cuts [20561]
6. (20564)
7. Relationship slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a ditch

The orientation is N-S

Possibly a storage ditch due to its closeness to the boundary ditch. Also not very deep.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder SS

Date 6/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20564

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench	
Site sub-div	
Structure No.	
Plan No. GPS	
Section No. 20058	
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No. 20424-5	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: 20015

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of: [20563]

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

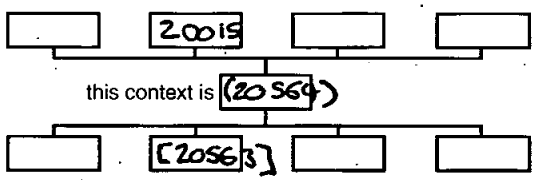
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Friable
2. Dark brown-grey
3. silty clay
4. Stones (rare, moderately sorted, sub-rounded), Charcoal (moderate, sub-angular, poorly sorted)
5/6. W-1.20m, D-0.18m
8. Hand dug in trowel and shovel in dry conditions

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

No finds

Possible human backfill due to the dark nature of the fill

Possible Roman due to its closeness to other Roman ditches

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder SS

Date 6.4.18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20565

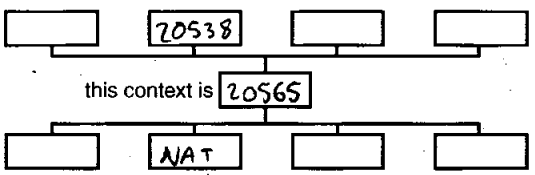
SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 2 East	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 20538, 20539	
Section No. 20048	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level Digi :	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 20335, 20340	Cuts: NAT.	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR
2. ~~MOR~~. STEEP SIDED, UNKNOWN BASE
3. EXCAVATED : L: 1.3m D: 0.25m W: 0.18m
4. See Section 20048
5. —
6. 20538 | 20539
7. CUT OF STRUCTURE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF STONE STRUCTURE, NOT FULLY EXCAVATED DUE TO DEADLINE OF PROJECT. TWO COURSES OF PACKING UNCOVERED 20538 AND 20539. 20565 CUTS THE NATURAL AND IS ~~RELAT~~ ASSOCIATED WITH TWO LATER FEATURES: ROBBER CUT 20083 AND DITCH 20507. IT IS DIFFICULT TO SPECULATE THE PURPOSE OR DATE OF THIS CUT WITHOUT FULL EXCAVATION

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder LPB
◇ Samples	Date 05.04.18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

Oxford Archaeology

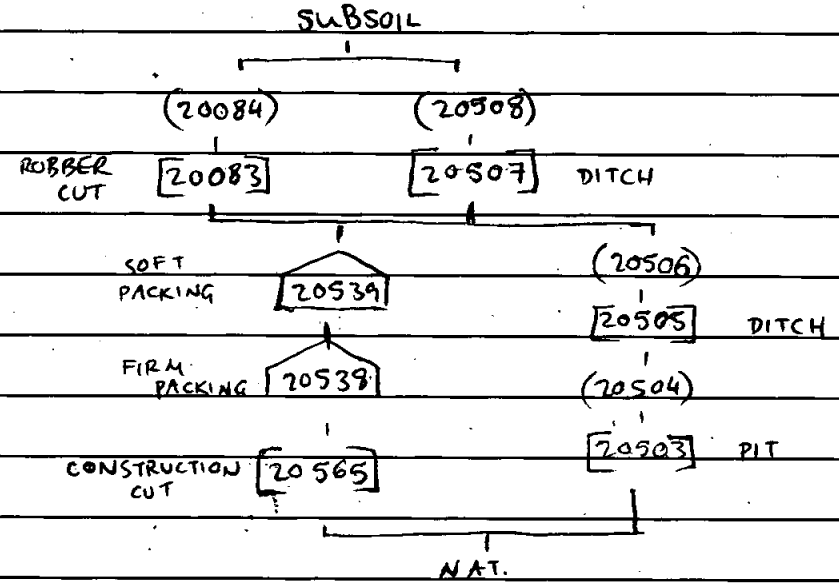
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

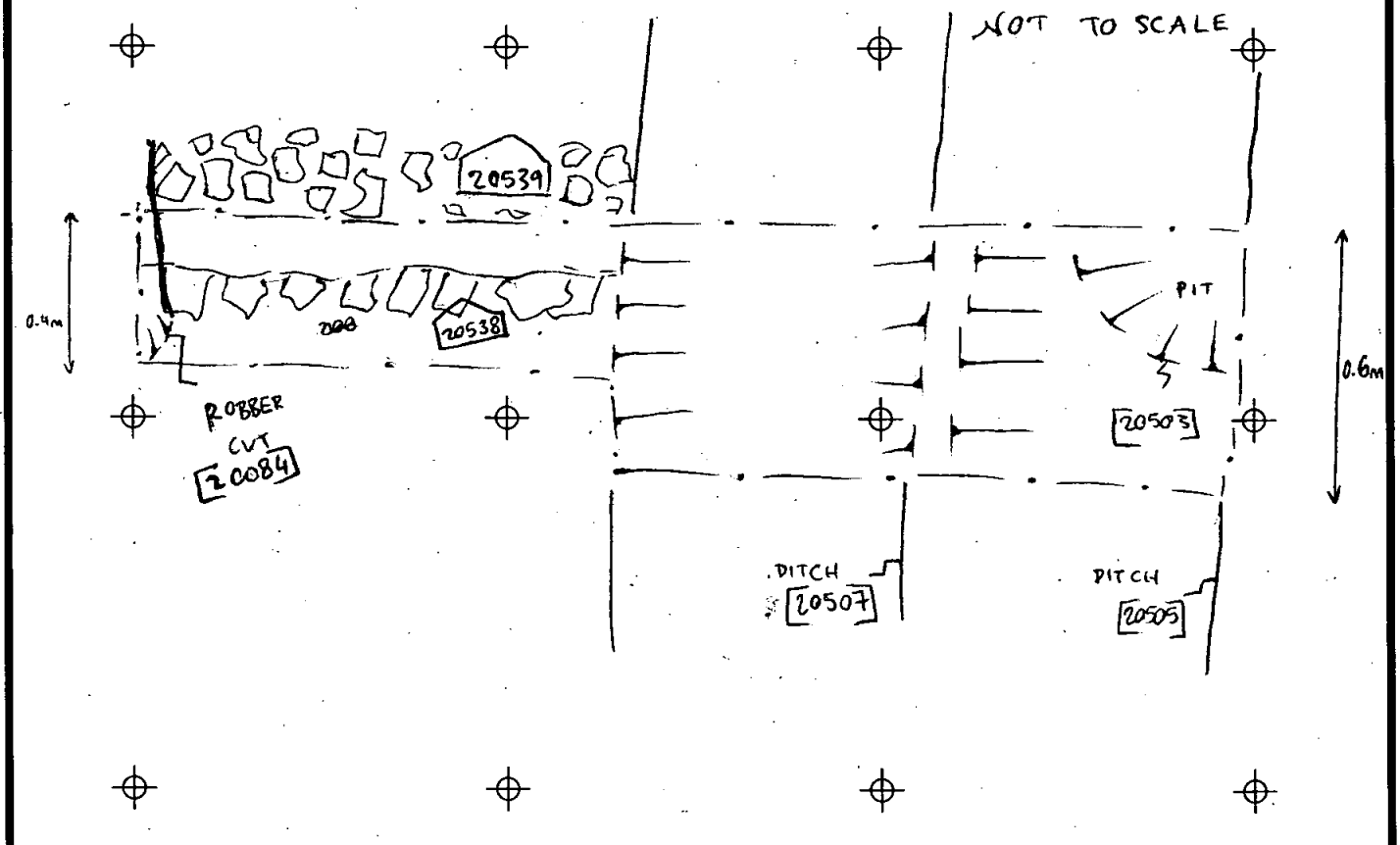
Context No. 20083 20503 20565 20505 20507

SITE CODE M1D17 | SITE NAME M1, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE | SHEET NO. 1

SECTION 20048 Digi : 20335 - 20340

MATRIX





oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20566

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by: 20015
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. 20055	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: MAT 20016, 20567 + 20564
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 20548
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

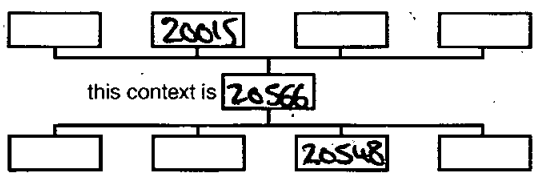
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch X
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond X
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Mod firm
2. Mid Yellowish Brown
3. Silty clay
4. Occ charcoal flex + iron flexing
5&6. W. 1.46m D. 0.34m
7&8 Machined Slot.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Only fill of boundary ditch [20548] most likely natural deposition?
No finds due to machine slot

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder AOF

Date 10/4/17

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20567

SITE MIDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Fill

Trench ~~AREA~~ 2 | Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~ | Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST | Overlain by: 20566 + Sub 20015

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS | Cut by: 20548 | Filled by:

Section No. 20055 | Same as: | Part of:

Co-Ordinates | Consists of: | Overlies: 20568 + 20569

Level | Butts:

Slide No. | Cuts:

Neg No. | Fill of: 20549

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

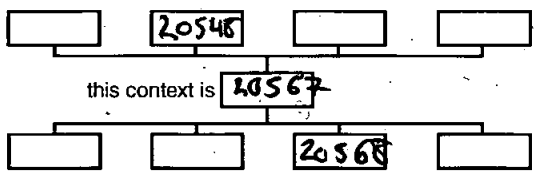
Description (See check lists):

1. Mod firm
2. Mid Greyish blue
3. Silty clay
4. Occ charcoal, Subangular limestone + Very occ Shell

516 W. 1.59m D. 0.69m

718 Machined

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper alluvial deposit within [20549], cut by boundary ditch [20548]

No finds recovered due to machine slot

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds S9

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder ~~MF~~

Date 10/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20568

SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fill
Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by: ~~20566 20567~~ 20567	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: ~~20548~~	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 2055	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimensions and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: 20569 + NAT + 20570	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 20549	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

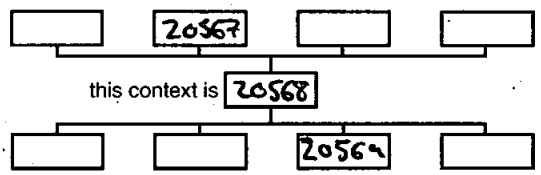
Description (See check lists):

1. Mod firm
2. ~~Mod~~ firm greyish blue with mottles of light brownish yellow
3. Silty clay (mottles silty sand)
4. Occ charcoal flecks

516 L. 1.26m D. 0.41m

Machined.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A mixture of alluvial clay and redeposited natural slumping into [20549].

No finds due to machined slot.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder ~~AOF~~
◇ Samples	Date 10/4/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20569

SITE MIDI2

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by: 20566 – 20568
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 20548
	Filled by:
Section No. 20055	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: NAT + 20570
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 20549
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

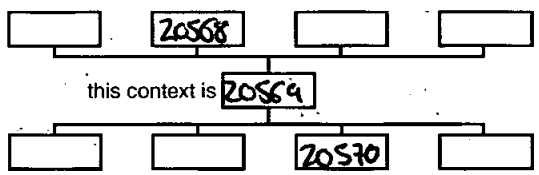
Description (See check lists):

1. Mod Soft
2. Light greyish blue
3. ~~Clayey Sand~~ Sandy clay
4. Mod Shell.

Std W. 0.7m D. 0.5m

Hand machine + wet

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Most likely a waterborne deposit mixed with slumping of the natural sand edge.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder [illegible]

Date 6/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20570

SITE A1D17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE FILL

Trench AREA2 | Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~ | Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST | Overlain by: 20568 – 20569 | DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS | Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 20055 | Same as: | CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimensions and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates | Consists of:

Overlies: NAT

Level | Butts: | MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

Slide No. | Cuts:

Neg No. | Fill of: 20549

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

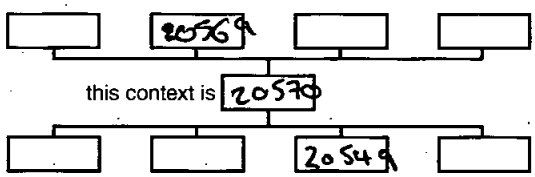
Description (See check lists):

1. Soft
2. dark greyish blue.
3. Sandy Clay
4. occn degraded wood.

5ft6. @ 0.95m D. 0.17m

7ft6 Machine + below water table.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Alluvial Deposit at base of [20549]

Finds (tick): None [✓] ~~Pot~~ [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder ~~AOC~~

◇ Samples | Date 10/4/18

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20571

SITE MIDI2 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE fill

Trench ~~AREA 2~~ | Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~ | Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST | Overlain by: 20015

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS | Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 20055 | Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates | Consists of:

Overlies: NAT + 20572

Level | Butts:

Slide No. | Cuts:

Neg No. | Fill of: 20550

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

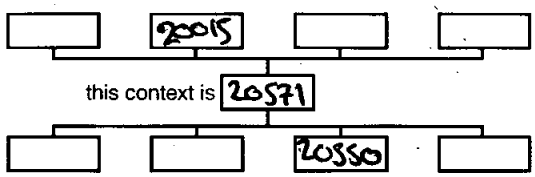
Description (See check lists):

1. Mod firm
2. Mid greyish blue
3. Silty clay
4. occ charcoal flecks.

STG W 0.80 m + 0.0.25m

Zig machined.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Alluvial fill of 20550, only fill.

Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder AOF

◇ Samples | Date 10/4/18

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20572

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench AREA 2

Site sub-div EAST

Structure No.

Plan No.

Section No. 20055

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Overlain by: 20015 & 20571

Abutted by:

Cut by: 20550

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: MAT

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

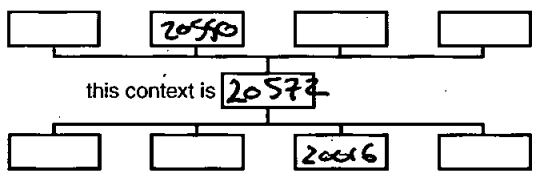
Description (See check lists):

1. Mod. firm
2. Mid greenish grey
3. Silty clay
4. –

St6. AS drawn – 80cm + 8cm

7+8 machined

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A possible spread of alluvial material in the south-western area of Area 2 East.

Not clear if this deposit sits within a cut. This area should have been machined further south by 5m or so to understand what was clearly happening south. J.M machined this area.

Finds (tick): None [X] ~~Pot [ ]~~ Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder ~~MR~~

Date 6/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20573]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRAVE CUT

Trench AREA 2

Site sub-div EAST

Structure No.

Plan No. GEO. REC. + G.P.S

Section No. —

Co-Ordinates

Level 20476-449

Slide No. GEO. REC.

Neg No. + WORKING

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) / Structure

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: SK. 20575 (20574)

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: (MASONRY) NAT.

Butts:

Cuts: (20016) NAT.

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. ROUGHLY OVATE

2. BREAK OF SLOPE - SHARP; SIDES - V. STEEP, NR. VERTICAL (80-90°); BASE - FLAT

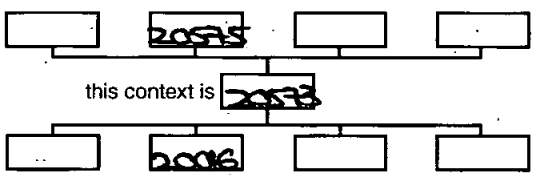
3. 1.03M (E|W) x 0.73M (N|S) x 0.11M

4. SEE BELOW.

5. —

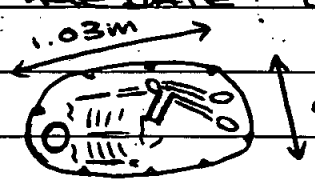
6. SK. 20575 20574 7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SHALLOW REMNANTS OF A GRAVE CUT CONTAINING A CROUCHED BURIAL SK. 20575. 'CROUCHING' & SINGLE POT FRAGMENT FROM THE GRAVE FILL (20574) MIGHT SUGGEST AN IRON AGE DATE? ON A ROUGHLY E|W ALIGNMENT.



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder RL

Date 11/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20574)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRAVE FILL

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by: (20015)
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GEO. REC. + S.P.S.	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No. —	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: SK. 20575 (20016) NAT.
Level	Butts:
Slide No. GEO. REC.	Cuts:
Neg No. + WORKING	Fill of: [20573]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

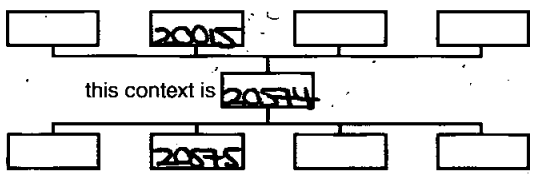
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. SOFT
2. MUD BROWNISH GREY
3. SILTY CLAY
4. MOD. CHARCOAL FLECKING
5. APPROX 0.11m
6. 1.03m (E|W) x 0.73m (N|S)
7. —
8. TROWEL; DIGITAL, OVERCAST

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF GRAVE [20573]. SINGLE FRAGMENT OF POT RECOVERED - POSS. IRON AGE IN DATE]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder RL

Date 11/04/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

SKELETON RECORD

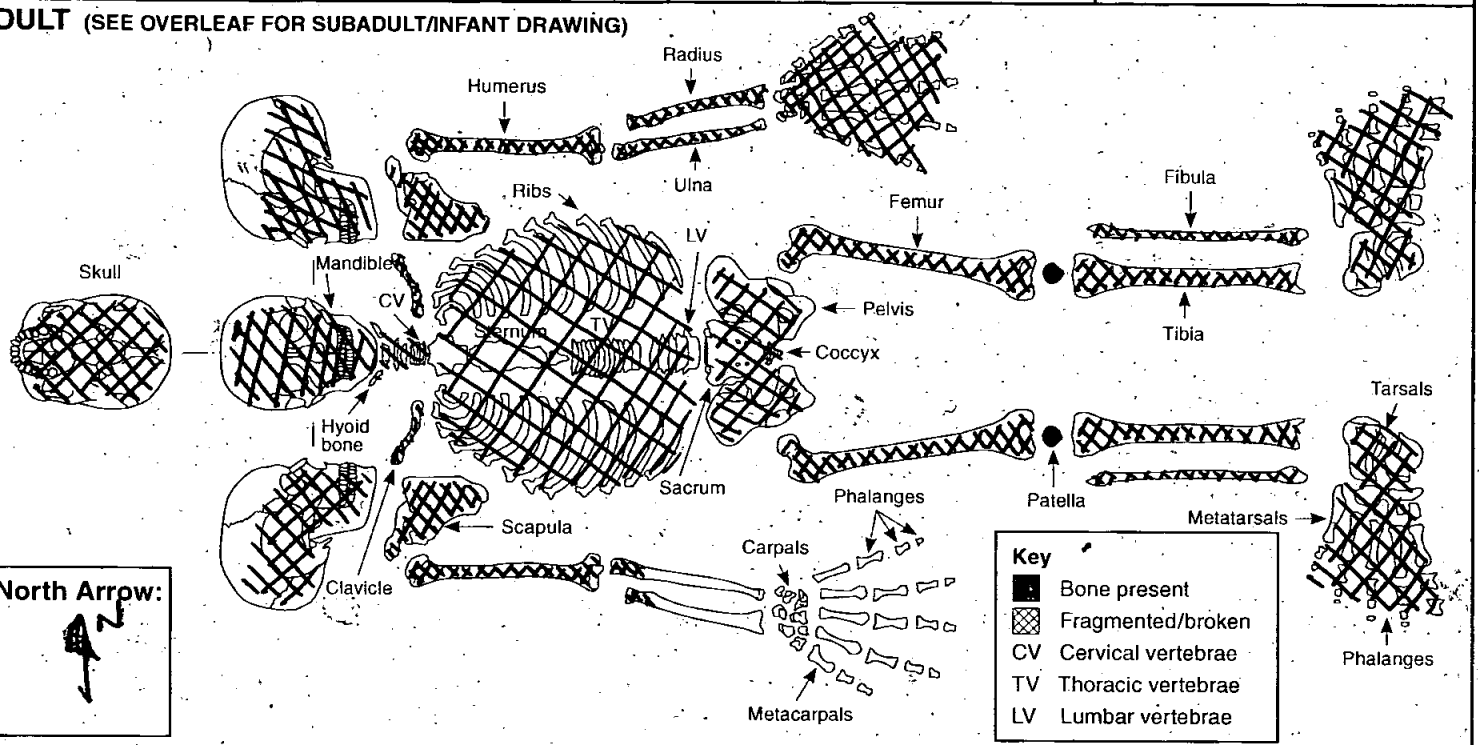
Skeleton no: 20575

Site code: MID17 | **Site Subdiv:** AREA 2 EAST | **Group:** | **Plan no:** GEO. REC + S.P.S.

Grave cut: (20573) | **Coffin:** Y (N) | **Fills:** (20574) | **Adult / Subadult / Infant** (Young ?)

Age: Young adult ? | **Sex:** ? | **Body position:** CROUCHED | **Orientation:** Head at _____ end | **Associated small finds nos:**

ADULT (SEE OVERLEAF FOR SUBADULT/INFANT DRAWING)



North Arrow: N

Digitally rectified photography: (Y) N | **Image nos:** 20426-449 + Photogrammetry

Position of:

1. Body
2. Head
3. Right arm, location of right hand
4. Left arm, location of left hand
5. Right leg
6. Left leg
7. Feet

Condition: (i.e. appearance of bone surfaces and fragmentation)

8. Condition of bone in situ
9. Condition of bone after lifting
10. Evidence for truncation?

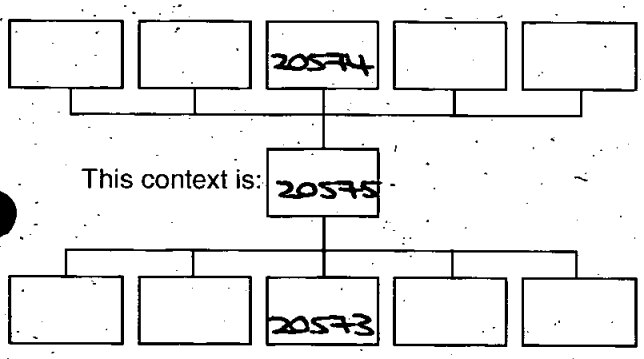
Other:

11. Excavation methods, lighting, conditions
12. Other comments

Objective description (refer to numbers 1-12 in list):

1. CROUCHED; OVER TO THE LEFT SIDE OF THE BODY; SUPINE.
2. PRESENT HOWEVER DAMAGED BY MACHINE; AT W. END, IN SITU.
3. UPPER ARM DOWN BY SIDE; LOWER ARM DAMAGED & PARTIALLY MISSING; HAND MISSING
4. STRETCHED DOWN BY SIDE; HAND RESTING ON THE LEFT KNEE
5. CROUCHING POSITION BENT OVER TO THE LEFT, ABOVE THE LEFT LEG
6. CROUCHING POSITION, BELOW RIGHT LEG
7. IN SITU
8. RELATIVELY POOR, PARTIALLY FRAGMENTED
9. V. POOR, FRAGMENTED FURTHER
10. DISTURBED WHEN MACHINING, HOWEVER NO EVIDENCE FOR OTHER DISTURBANCE/TRUNCATION
11. TROWEL; DIAMAP, OVERCOAT

Stratigraphic matrix:



Sample numbers:
(Give sample numbers and number of bags. Bulk sample infants approximately <5 years old and give one sample number)

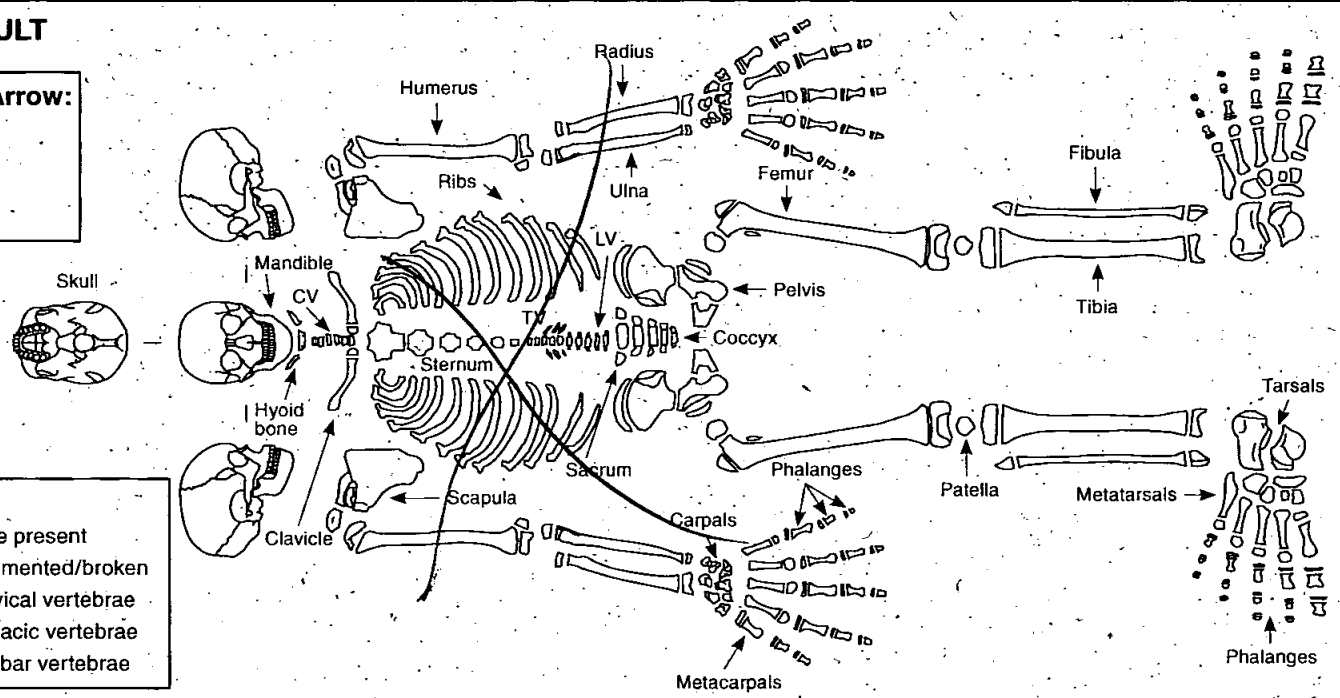
Skull: _____
Chest: _____
Right hand: _____
Left hand: _____
Stomach and pelvis: _____
Right foot: _____
Left foot: _____

Recorded by: RL
Date 10/04/18
Initials

Checked by:
Date
Initials

SUBADULT

North Arrow:

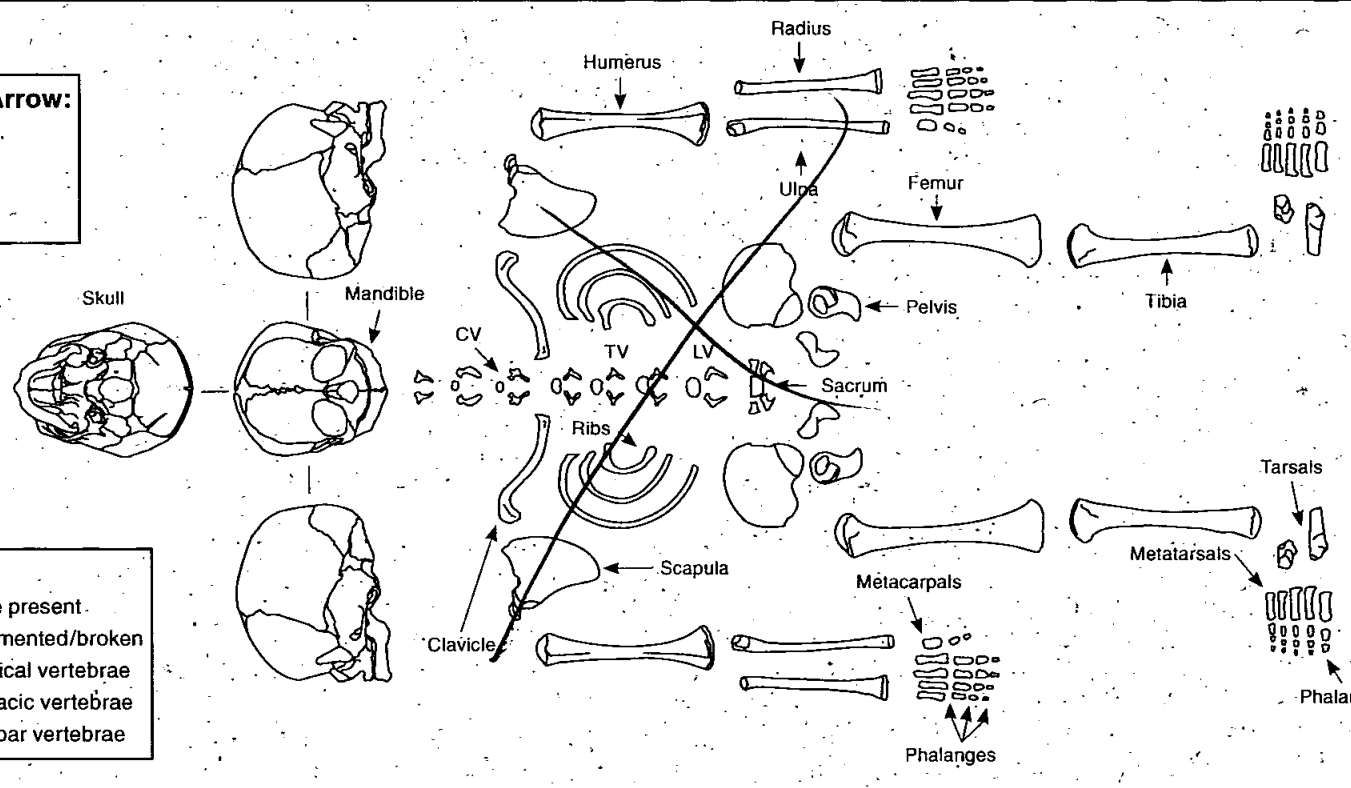


Key

- Bone present
- Fragmented/broken
- CV Cervical vertebrae
- TV Thoracic vertebrae
- LV Lumbar vertebrae

INFANT

North Arrow:



Key

- Bone present
- Fragmented/broken
- CV Cervical vertebrae
- TV Thoracic vertebrae
- LV Lumbar vertebrae

Additional comment/sketch:

Additional sheet:

Oxford Archaeology	CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET	Context No. GROUP 20576
SITE CODE M1D17	SITE NAME M1 DRIFTWAY	SHEET NO. 1

CROUCHED BURIAL OF A POSSIBLE YOUNG ADULT SK. 20575 WITHIN GRAVE [20573] (20575). 'CROUCHING' POSITION OF THE BODY & A SINGLE FRAGMENT OF POT WITHIN THE GRAVE FILL SUGGEST A POTENTIAL IRON AGE DATE.

(20015) SUBSOIL

(20574) GRAVE FILL

20575 SKELETON

[20573] GRAVE CUT

(20016) NAT.

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 19 Apr 2018



0 500 mm

Scale at A4 1:10

M1DEX - Skeleton 20575

M1D17 Y1 Gr 20576

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

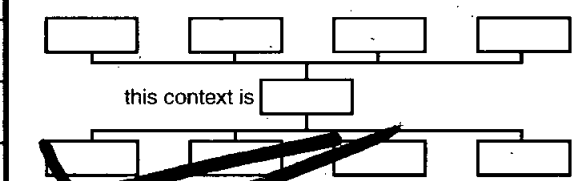
Context No. 20577

SITE MIDI7	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE
Trench AREA2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fills:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

VOID

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

VOID

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20578

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No.

Section No.

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts

Cuts

Fill of

Relationships uncertain

VOID

Check Lists:

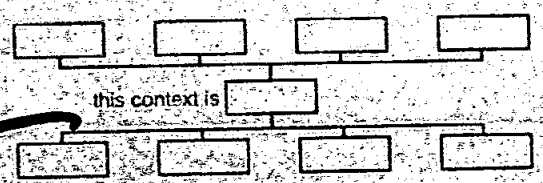
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



VOID

Interpretation/Discussion:

VOID

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder

Date

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. Gr 20579

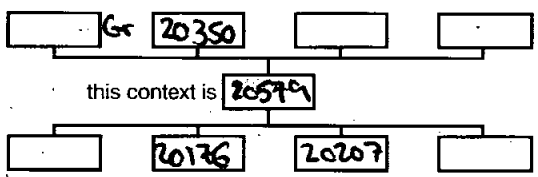
SITE MIDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE Gr for NW/SE Ditch

Trench AGEA 2	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusions 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: Gr 20350	
	Filled by: 20171 + 20209 + 20210	
Section No. 20017 + sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of: [20170] + [20208]	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stone 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: (20207) + (20176) & NAT 20016	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. NW/SE Linear
2. B. Sloped S. Steep + Stepped T. Clear
3. NW/SE: 8.50m SW/NE: 1.75m D: 0.72m
4. SEE ADD Sheet
5. Cut by Gr 20350 Cuts [20206] + [20177] Tree throw/Pit
6. 20171, 20209, 20210
7. -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



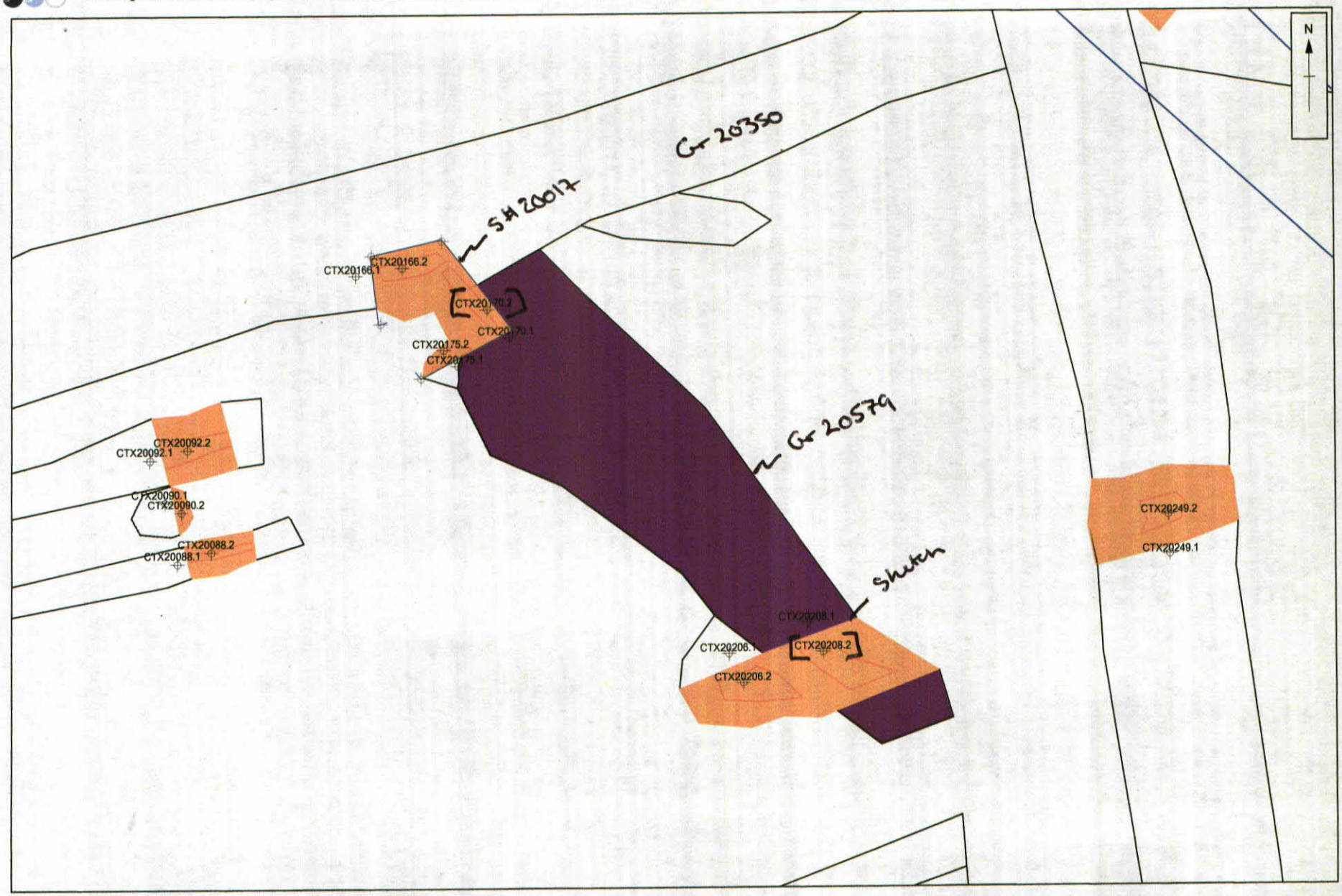
Interpretation/Discussion:

Gr 20579 has two intervention slots recording one depth of the ditch at approx 0.72m suggesting either it is part of an enclosure or a substantial boundary ditch.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder AMF
◇ Samples	Date 14/8/13
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 19 Apr 2018



M1DEX - Group 20579

M1D17 1/1 Gr 20579

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

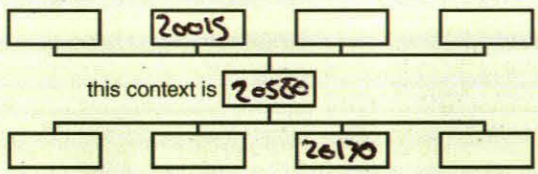
Context No. Gr 20580

SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE E/W linear
Trench AREA 2	Context Type: ~~Depo~~sit / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by: 20015	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusions 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 20136 + 20128	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 20137 + 20129	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: NAT 20006 + 20130	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. E/W linear
2. B. flat S. 60° T. clear
3. E/W ~~East~~ 15.6m N/S 1m D. 0.18m
4. SEE ADD Sheet
5. cuts ditch [20130]
6. 20136 + 20128
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



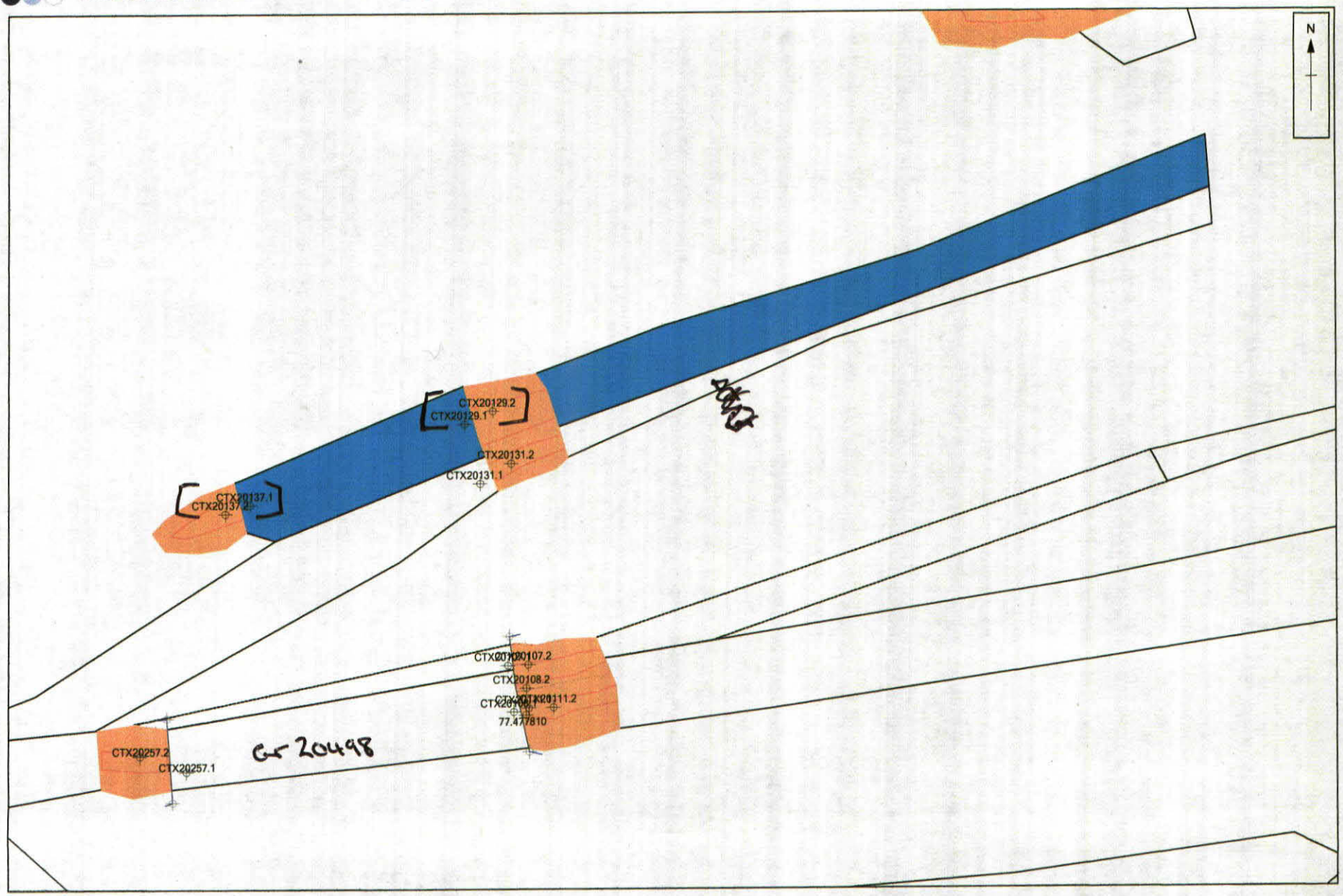
Interpretation/Discussion:

Most likely a field Gully ditch / Minor field boundary

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder AoF
◇ Samples	Date 19/4/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 19 Apr 2018



0 5 m

Scale at A4 1:75

M1DEX - Group 20580

M1D17 V1

Gr 20580

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20581

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE BOUNDARY DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [20184]?, GRP 20498, GRP 20355

Filled by: (20185) (20186) (20180) (20230) (20233) (20437)

Section No. 20019, 20024 20018, 20026

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [20187] [20179] [20254] [20228]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: GRP 20350, [illegible] (20439)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

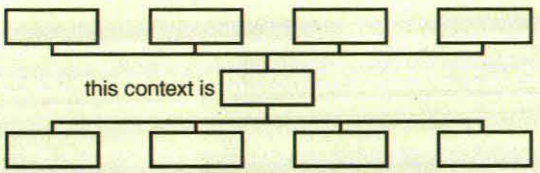
Description (See check lists):

LINEAR E-W

CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE SIDES

APPROX DIMENSIONS: E-W 47.0m, WIDTH 1.46m, DEPTH 0.44m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SMALL BOUNDARY DITCH ROUGHLY ALIGNED E-W. PROBABLE ROMAN DATE FROM FINDS IN FILLS.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GO

Date 19-04-18

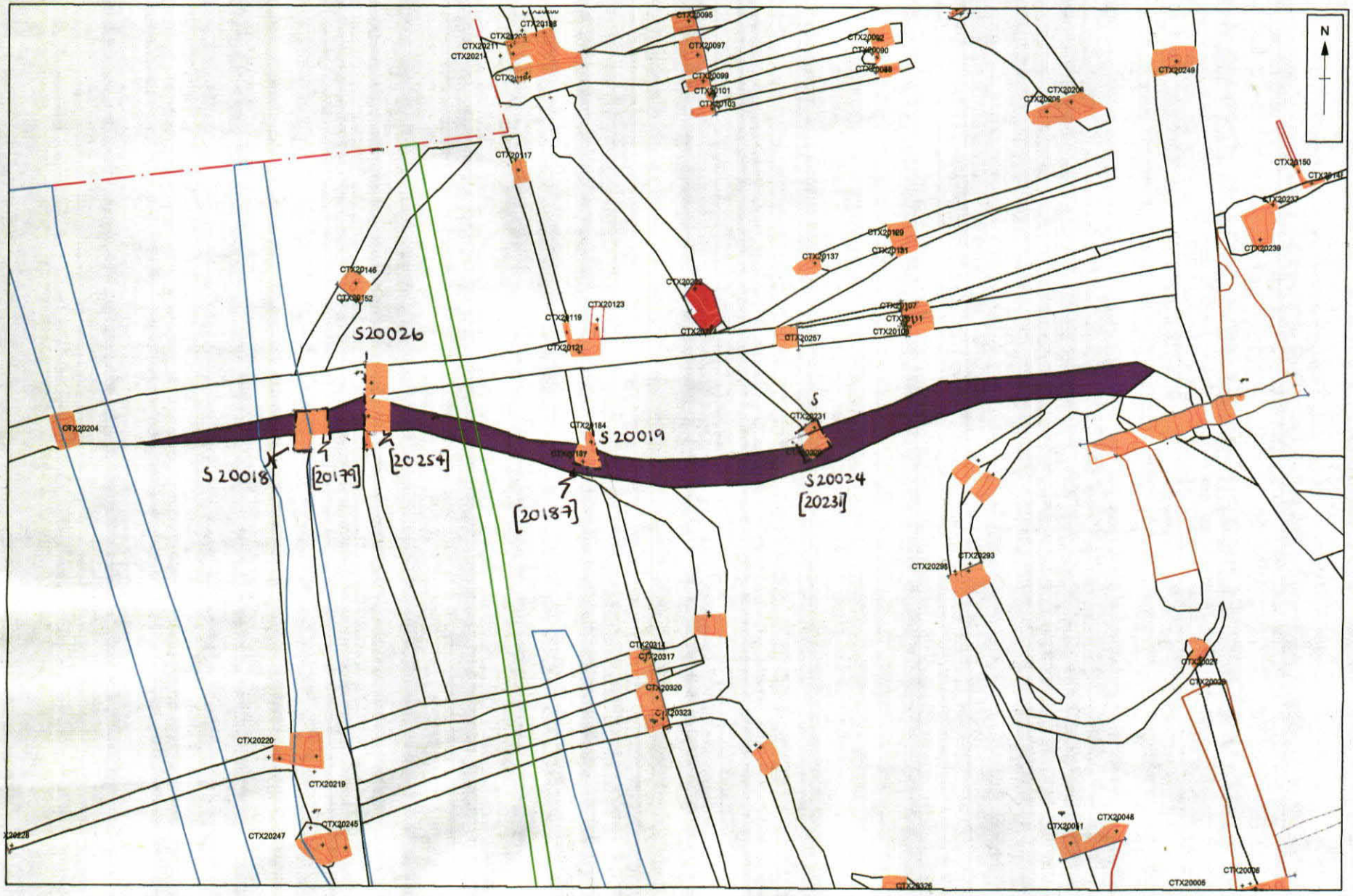
Initials

MIDWAY NORTHAMPTON M1D17

AREA 2 EAST

GRP 20581

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20582

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Gr of Ditch enclosure

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: Gr 20583 + Gr 20581
	Filled by: 20322 + 20321 + 20441
Section No.	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 20320 + 20490
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

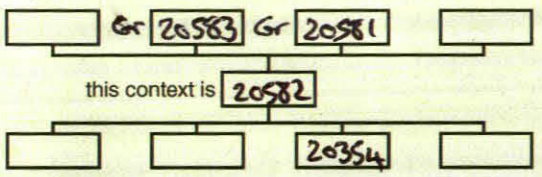
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Possible enclosure
2. B. Concaved S. Sloped T. Clear
3. E/W 17m N/S 11.5cm D.
4. See add sheet
5. Cut by Gr 20583 + Gr 20581 Cuts Gr 20354
6. see above
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

In plan this group looks like a possible enclosure.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

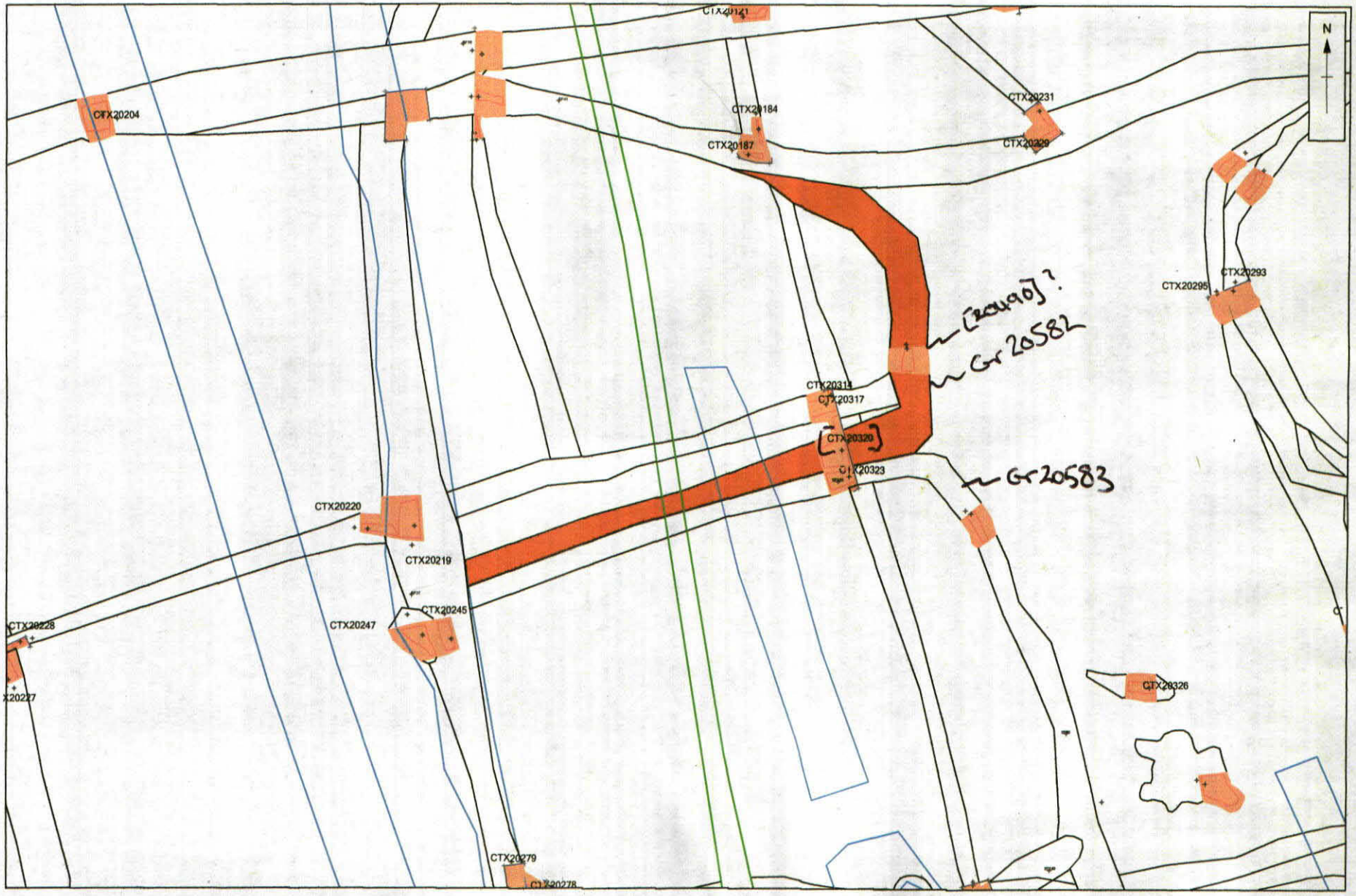
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder ADF

Date 19/4/18

Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



M1DEX - Group 20581/2

M1D17 V1

Gr 20582

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20583

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE ENCLOSURE DITCH

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No.

Section No. 20032

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by: GRP 20350, GRP 20356, GRP 20588

Filled by: (20324) (20325) (20004) (20471)

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of: [20323] [20003] [20470]

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: GRP 20582, GRP 20354

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

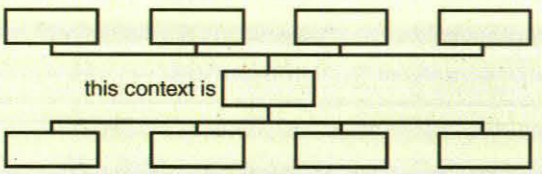
LINEAR NNW TURNING WSW

CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE SIDES

APPROX DIMENSIONS: N-S: 38.0m, E-W 18.0m

WIDTH 1.0m, DEPTH 0.48m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TRUNCATED SHALLOW ENCLOSURE DITCH.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

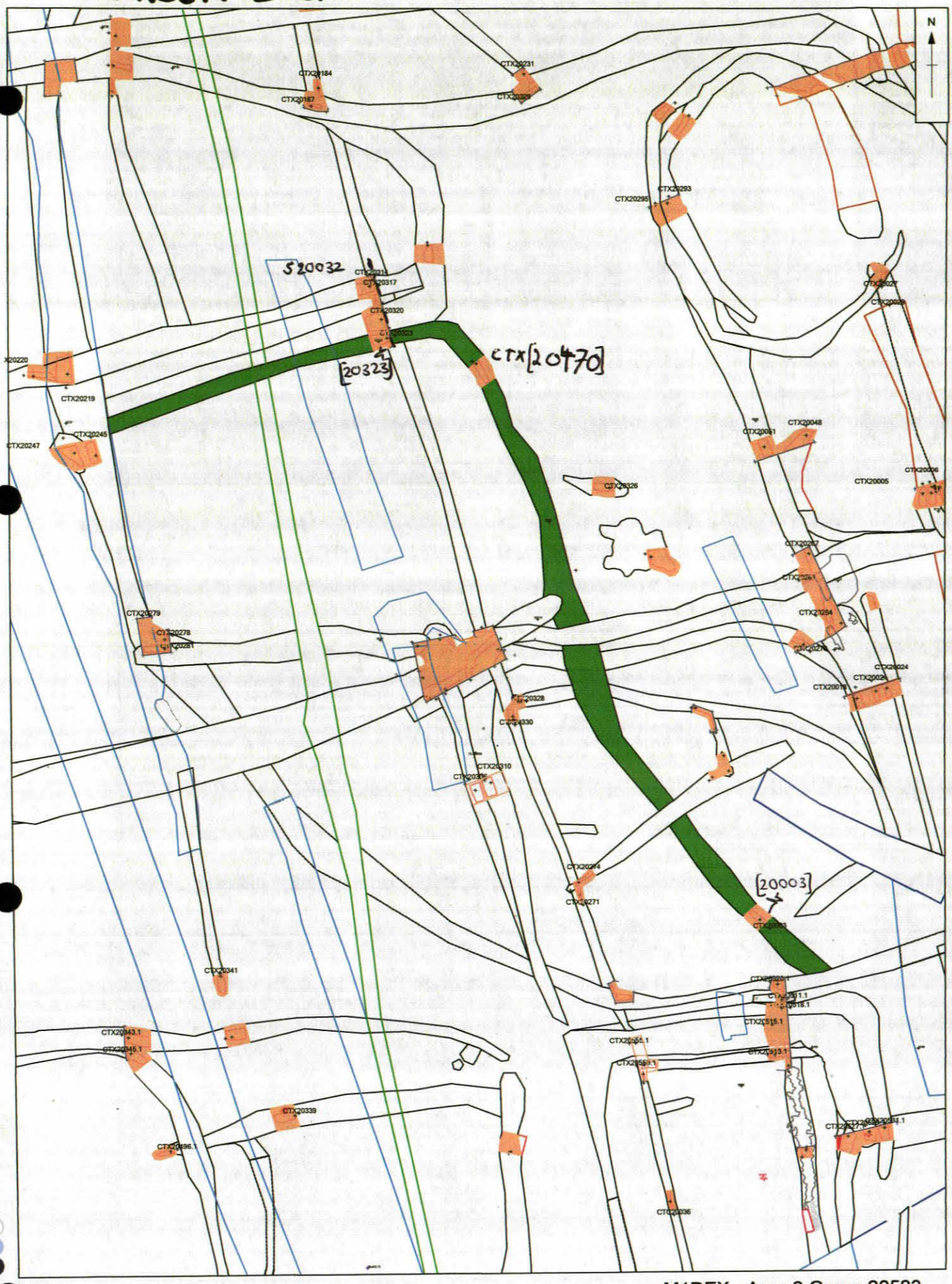
Recorder GD

Date 19-04-18

Initials

M1D17 MIDWAY NORTHAMPTON AREA 2 EAST

GRP 20583



M1DEX - Area 2 Group 20583

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Portrait)*,*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 19 Apr 2018

SPARE.

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20584

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~SPARE~~

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by:
	Filled by:
Section No.	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

VOID

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is

Interpretation/Discussion:

VOID

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder

Date

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20585

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE BOUNDARY DITCH

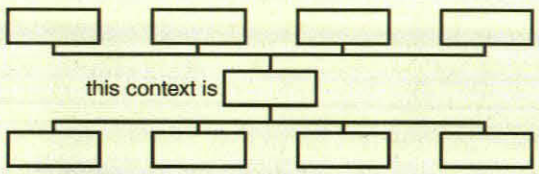
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 20003	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (20282)	
Section No. 20025, 20038	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of: [20281] [20384]	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: GRP 20350, GRP 20603	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

LINEAR E-W

BASE FLAT, SIDES MODERATE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



APPROX DIMENSIONS: E-W 15.0m, WIDTH 1.0m, DEPTH 0.50m

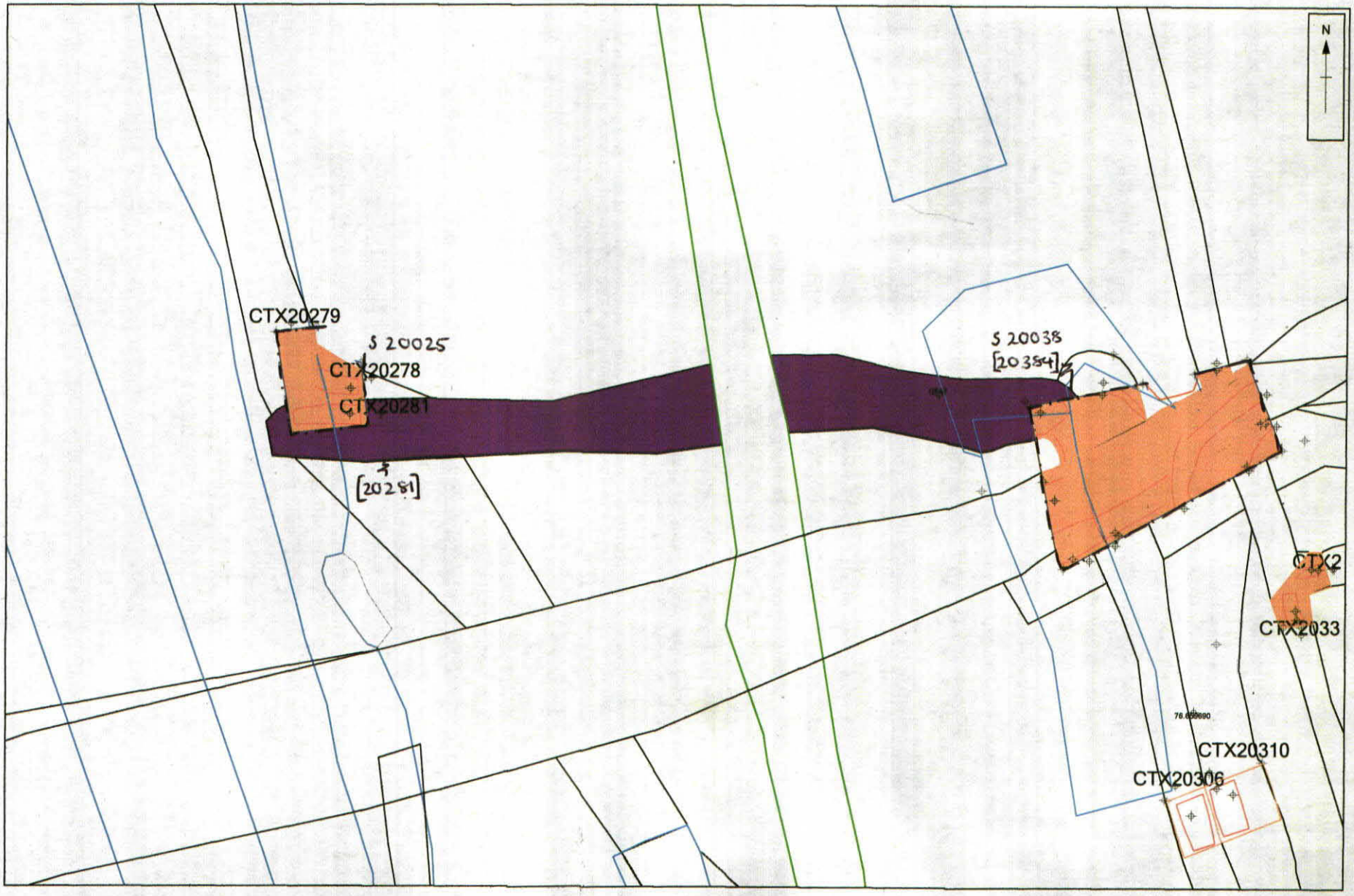
Interpretation/Discussion:

SHORT E-W BOUNDARY DITCH.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GD
◇ Samples	Date 19-04-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



M1DEX - Group 20585

MID17 MIDWAY NORTHAMPTON

AREA 2 EAST

GAP 20585

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20586

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ENCLOSURE DITCH

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. 20003	Cut by: GRP. 20354, GRP 20583
	Filled by: (20329) (20433)
Section No. 20040	Same as: .
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [20328] [20432]
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: (20435)
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

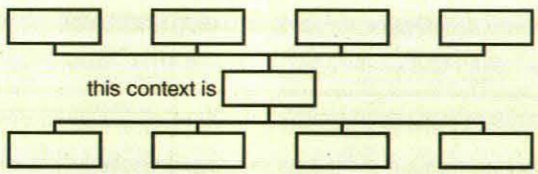
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

LINEAR E-W TURNING S.

V-SHAPED DITCH, MODERATE SIDES.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



APPROX DIMENSIONS: E/W 17.0m, N-S 5.50m, WIDTH 0.70m, DEPTH 0.50m

Interpretation/Discussion:

SMALL ENCLOSURE DITCH TRUNCATED BY GRP 20354 + GRP 20583 . TRUNCATES [20434].

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

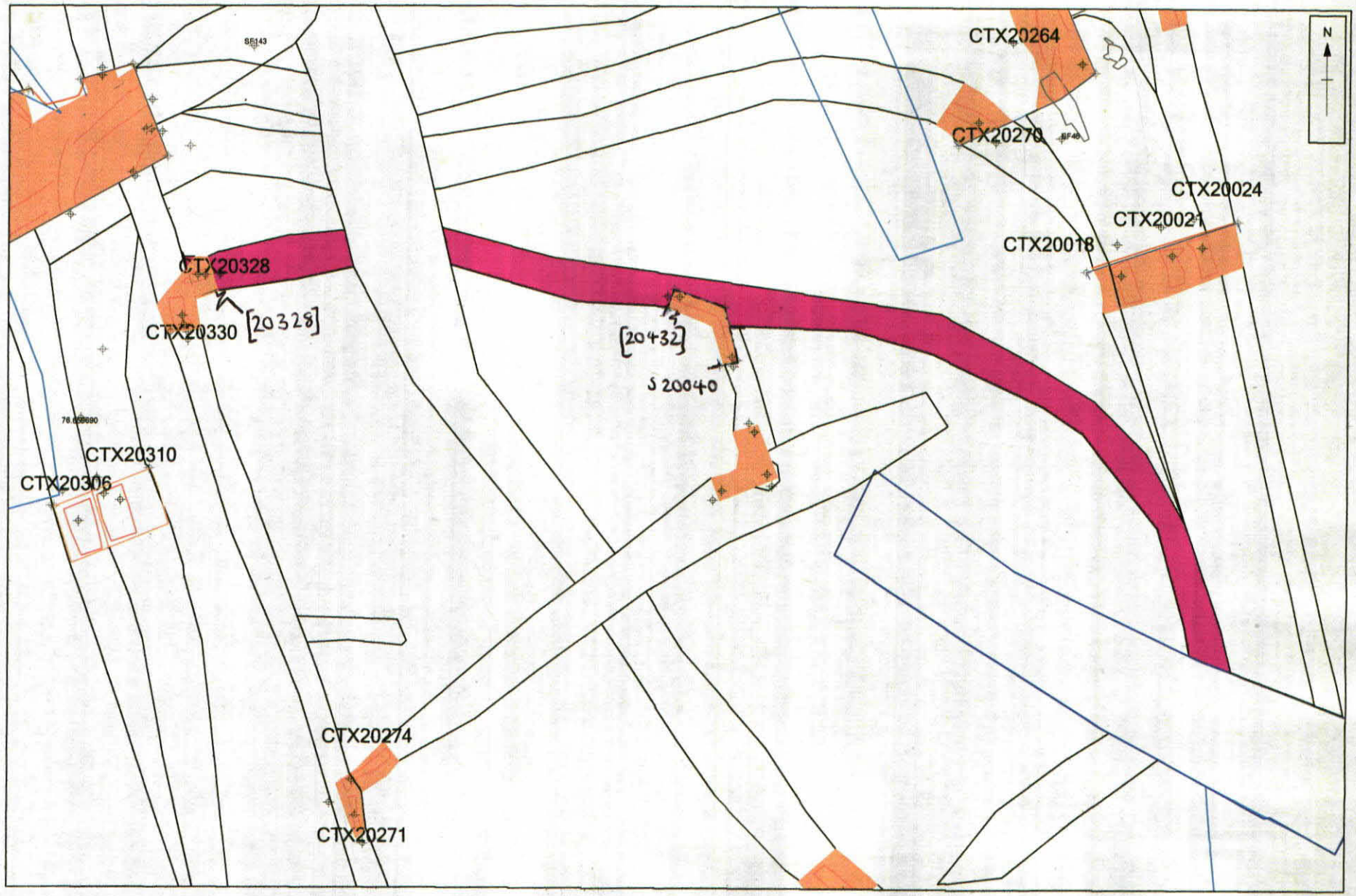
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 19-04-18

Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



MID17 MIDWAY NORTHAMPTON

AREA 2 EAST

GRP 20586

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. Gr 20587

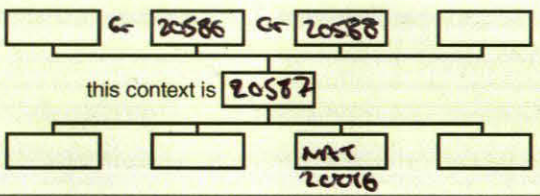
SITE MIDT | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE N/S ditch

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: Gr 20588 + 20586	
	Filled by: 20435 + 20437	
Section No. 20440 + Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of: 20426 + 20434	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: NATURAL	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. Heavily truncated N/S ditch
2. B. Flat S. Mod sloped T. Clear
3. N/S 2.38m E/W 0.82m D. 0.29m
4. See add sheet
5. Cut by Gr 20586 + Gr 20588
6. See above
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



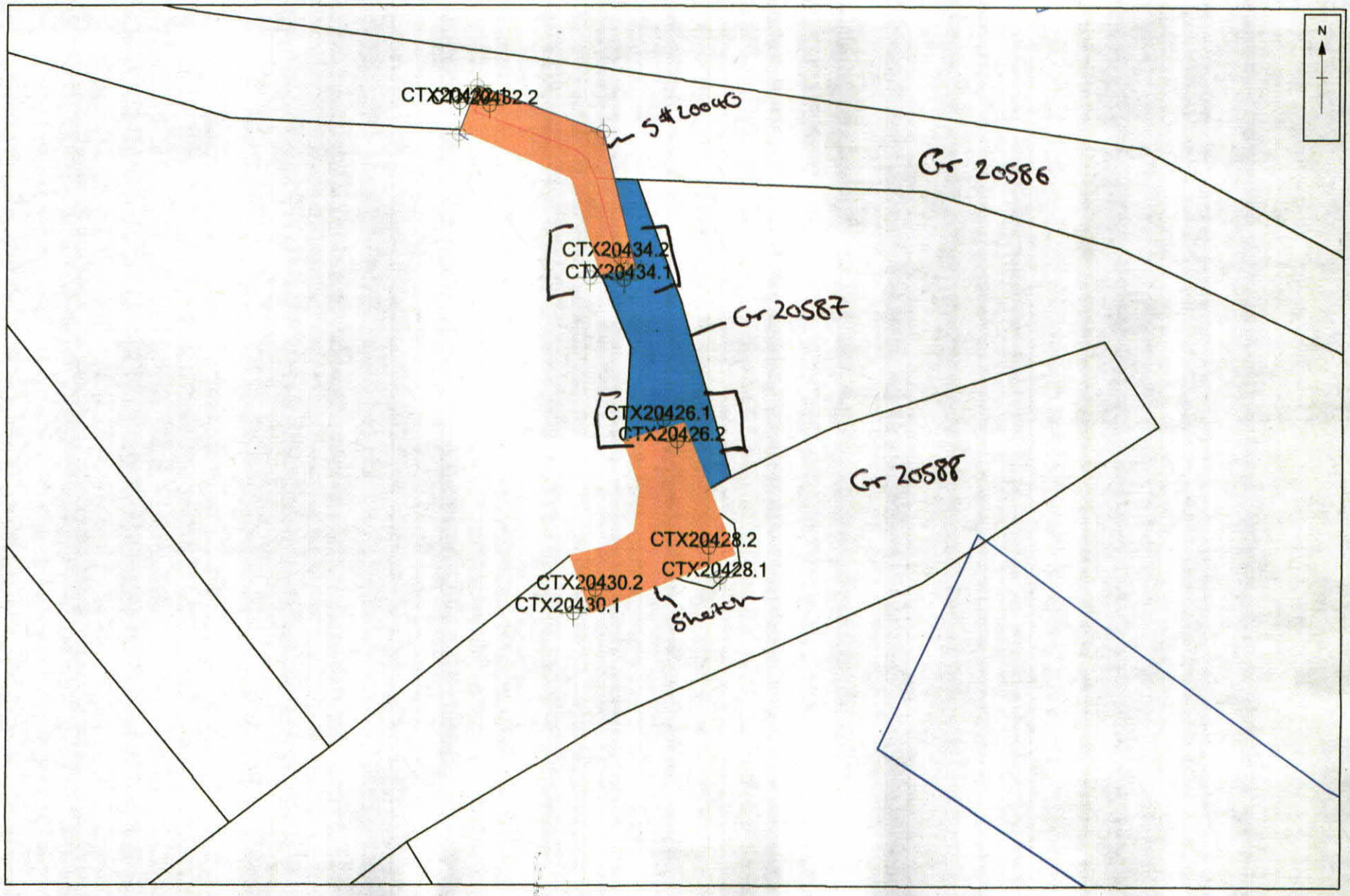
Interpretation/Discussion:

Heavily truncated N/S ditch. Based on clear differences of fills from the groups mentioned above they do not seem contemporary.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder ADF
◇ Samples	Date 19/4/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



Scale at A4 1:40

M1DEX - Group 20587

M1D17 V1 Gr 20587

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20588

SITE MIDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE Gr for E/W ditch

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by: 20015
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: Mod Pit 20428
	Filled by: (20431) (20275 to 20278)
Section No. Sketch	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 20430 + 20274
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: Gr 20384, Gr 20587 + NAT
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. NE/SW Ditch
2. B. S. T.
3. NE/SW 13.38m NW/SE 1.20m D. 0.47m
4. See add Sheet
5. Cuts Gr 20384, Gr 20587 cut by Mod pit 20428
6. See above
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

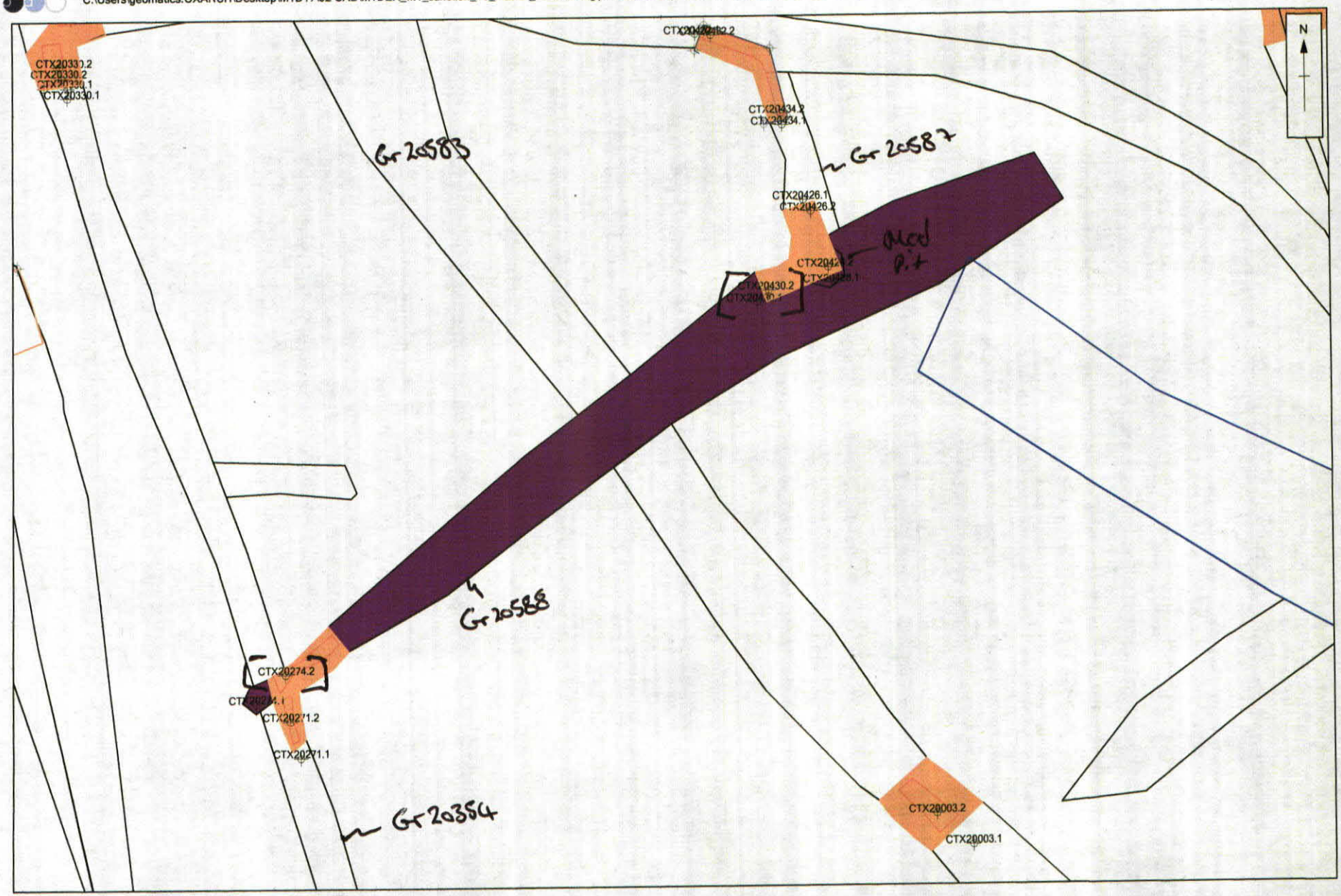
Most likely a small temporary boundary ditch based on size?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds
◇ Samples
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder ADR
Date 19/4/18
Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 19 Apr 2018



M1DEX - Group 20588

M1D17

Gr 20588

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. Gr 20589

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: \ | TYPE Enclosure

Trench ~~AREA~~ 2 | Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~ | Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST | Overlain by:

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS | Cut by: Gr 20590 + Gr 20354

Filled by: 20519 20532

Section No. 20050 + 20051 | Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates | Consists of: 20518 + 20531

Overlies:

Level | Butts:

Slide No. | Cuts: NAT + Gr 20592

Neg No. | Fill of:

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

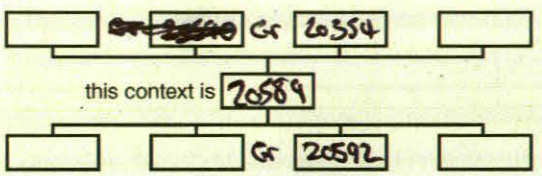
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Enclosure (Square)
2. B. Concaved S. Steep T. Sharp
3. E/W 15m N/S 9.80m D.
4. See add
5. Cut by Gr 20590 + Gr 20531
6. See above
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A heavily truncated ~~an~~ Square enclosure. It is possible that this Group (20589) has silted up and replaced with Gr 20590. Gr 20591 may be contemporary with this group forming a double ditch Square enclosure. Spot dating would be required to confirm or deny this theory.

It is clear the entrance to this enclosure is to the east.

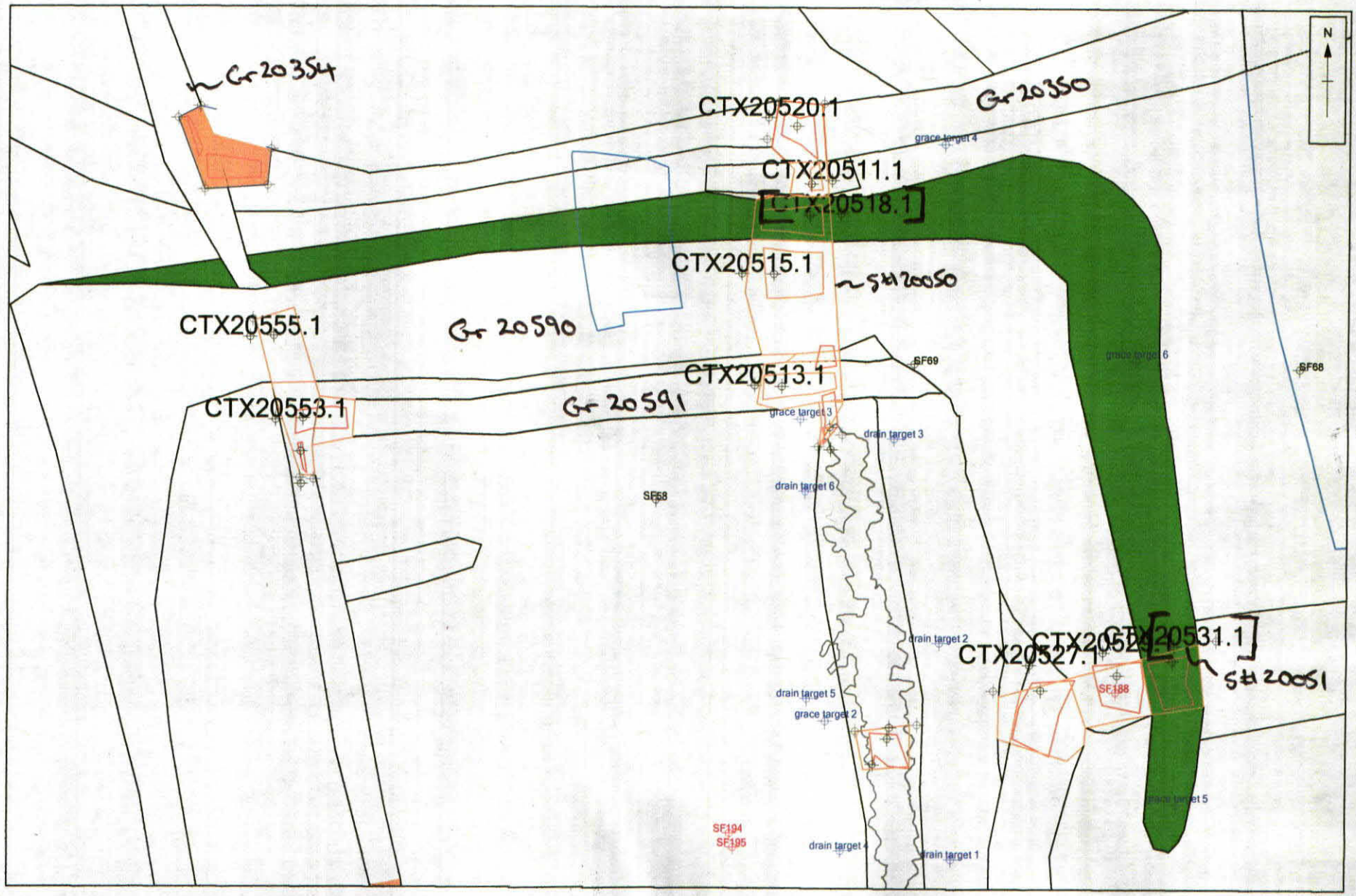
Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder AHR

◇ Samples | Date 19/4/18

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



M1D17 1/1 Gr 20589

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. Gr 20590

SITE A1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE ~~Enclosure~~

Trench TRENCH 2	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut ~~/ Structure~~
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 20015
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 20516, 20517, 20526, 20530, 20556
Section No. 20051 20550, 20056	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 20515, 20529, 20555
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: Gr 20589, Gr 20591, Gr 20354, Gr 20592
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

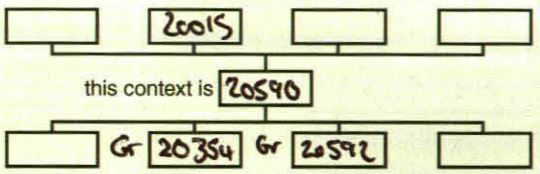
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Square enclosure
2. B. Concaved S. 80° T. Sharp
3. E/W 14m N/S 16.30m D. 0.91m
4. See add Sheet
5. Cuts Gr See above
6. See above
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Gr 20590 is a Square enclosure with an enterance to the east. it is possible that this enclosure replaces a possible double ditch enclosure formed by Gr 20589 & Gr 20591.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

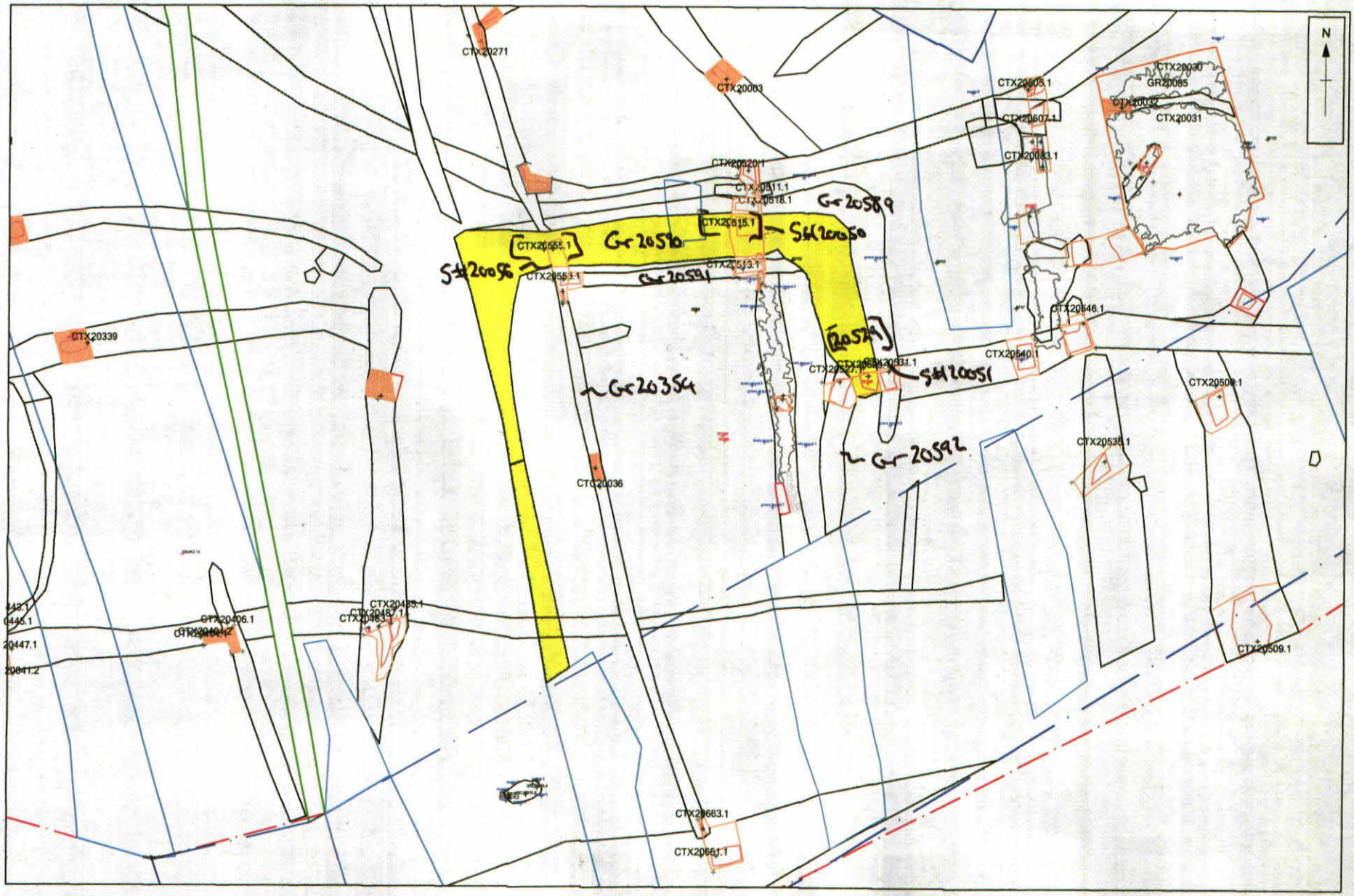
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder AOR

Date 19/4/18

Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



M1D17 V1 Gr 20590

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

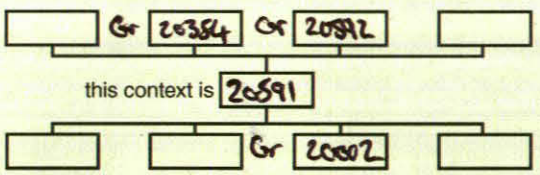
Context No. Gr 20591

SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE Enclosure
Trench AREA 2	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: Gr 20354 + Gr 20592 + Gr 20590	
	Filled by: 20514 20528 20554	
Section No. 20050 20061 20086	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 20553, 20513, 20527	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: Gr 20002 + NFT	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. Square enclosure (heavily truncated)
2. B. Concave S. 80° T. Sharp
3. E/W 8.5om N/S 6.9om D
4. See abb Sheet
5. Cut by Gr 20354, Gr 20592, Gr 20590 cuts Gr 20002
6. See above
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Gr 20591 is a square enclosure with an entrance to the east perhaps contemporary with Gr 20589 forming a double ditch enclosure and replaced by Gr 20590 enclosure?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

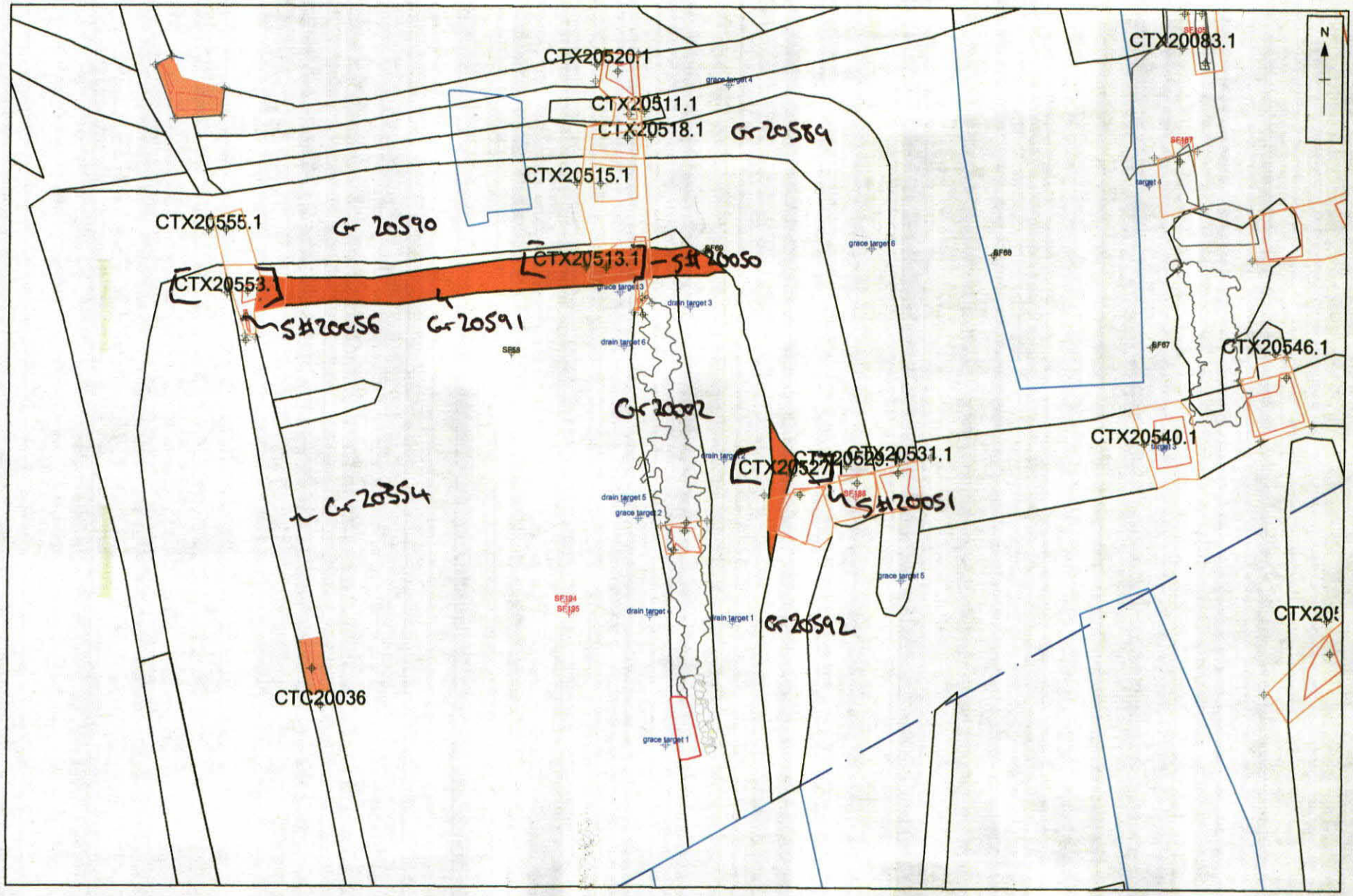
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder ADF

Date 19/4/18

Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



M1DEX - Group 20591

M1D17 V1

Gr 20591

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. Gr 20592

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: \

TYPE Pos enclosure?

Trench AREA 2

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: Gr 20589 + Gr 20590

Filled by: 20541 + 20552 + 20453

Section No. Sketch + 20554

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 20540 + [20610]

Overlies:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: Gr 20593, Gr 20594, Gr 20591, Gr 20035, Gr 20596

Neg No.

Fill of:

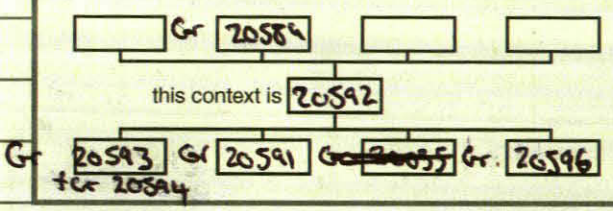
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Pos enclosure?
2. B. Concaved S. 70-80 T. Sharp
3. E/W 18m N/S 1.5m D.
4. See add sheet
5. See above
6. ↓
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible Roman enclosure but unclear due to furrows not being machined out.

~~Above~~

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

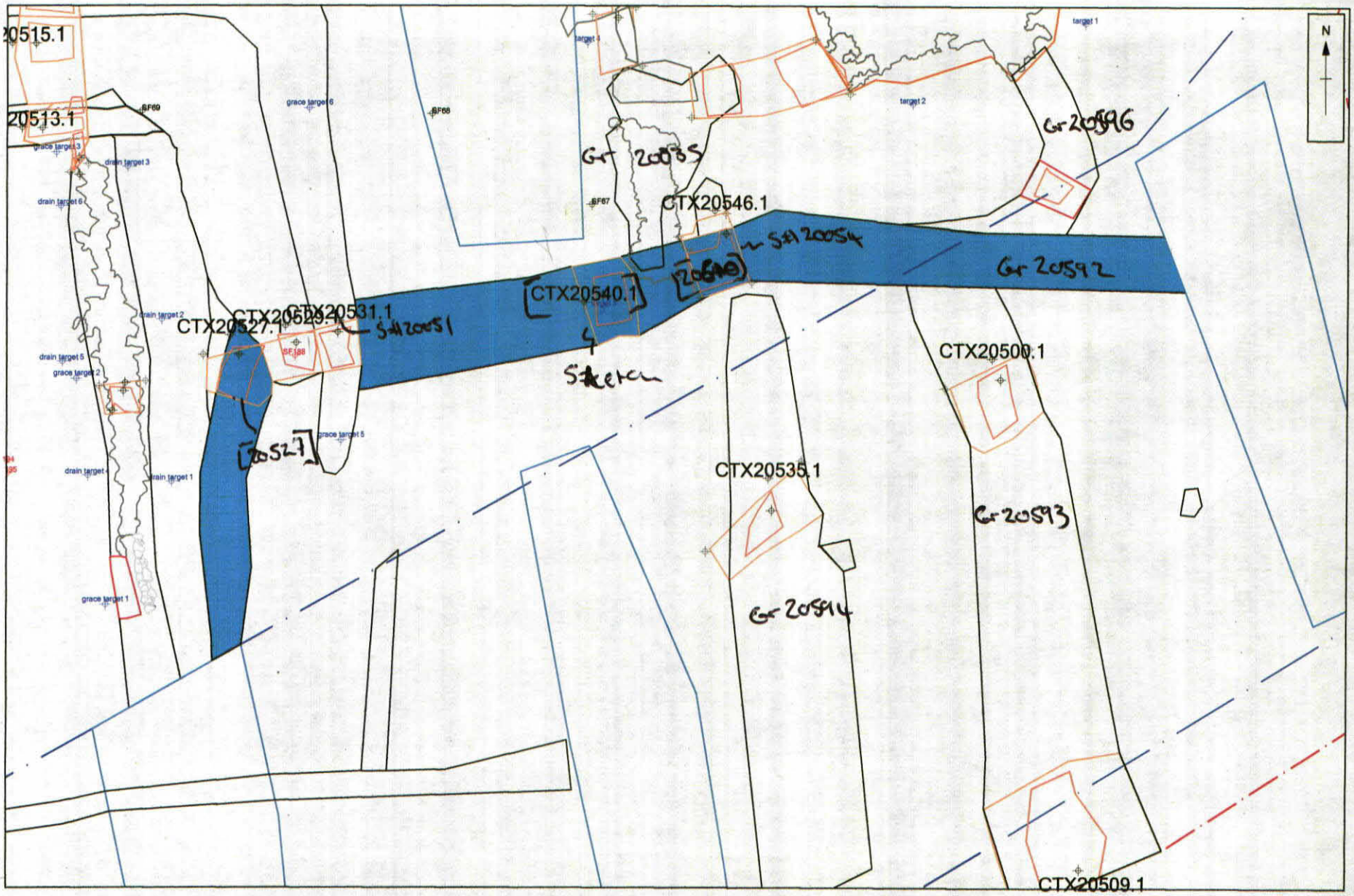
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder ASDF

Date 19/4/18

Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. Gr 20593

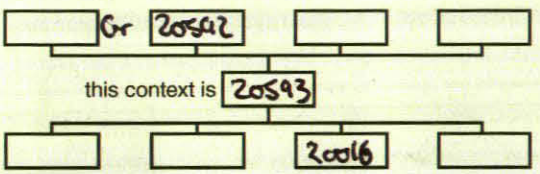
SITE M1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE N/S ditch

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusions 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: Gr 20592	
	Filled by: 20501 + 20502 + 20510	
Section No. Sketch + 20047	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of: 20500 + 20509	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: NAT 20016	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. N/S ditch
2. B. Concaved S. 70-80° T. Sharp
3. N/S 11.2cm E/W 2.52mD, 0.58m
4. See abb sheet
5. Cut by Gr 20592
6. See above
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



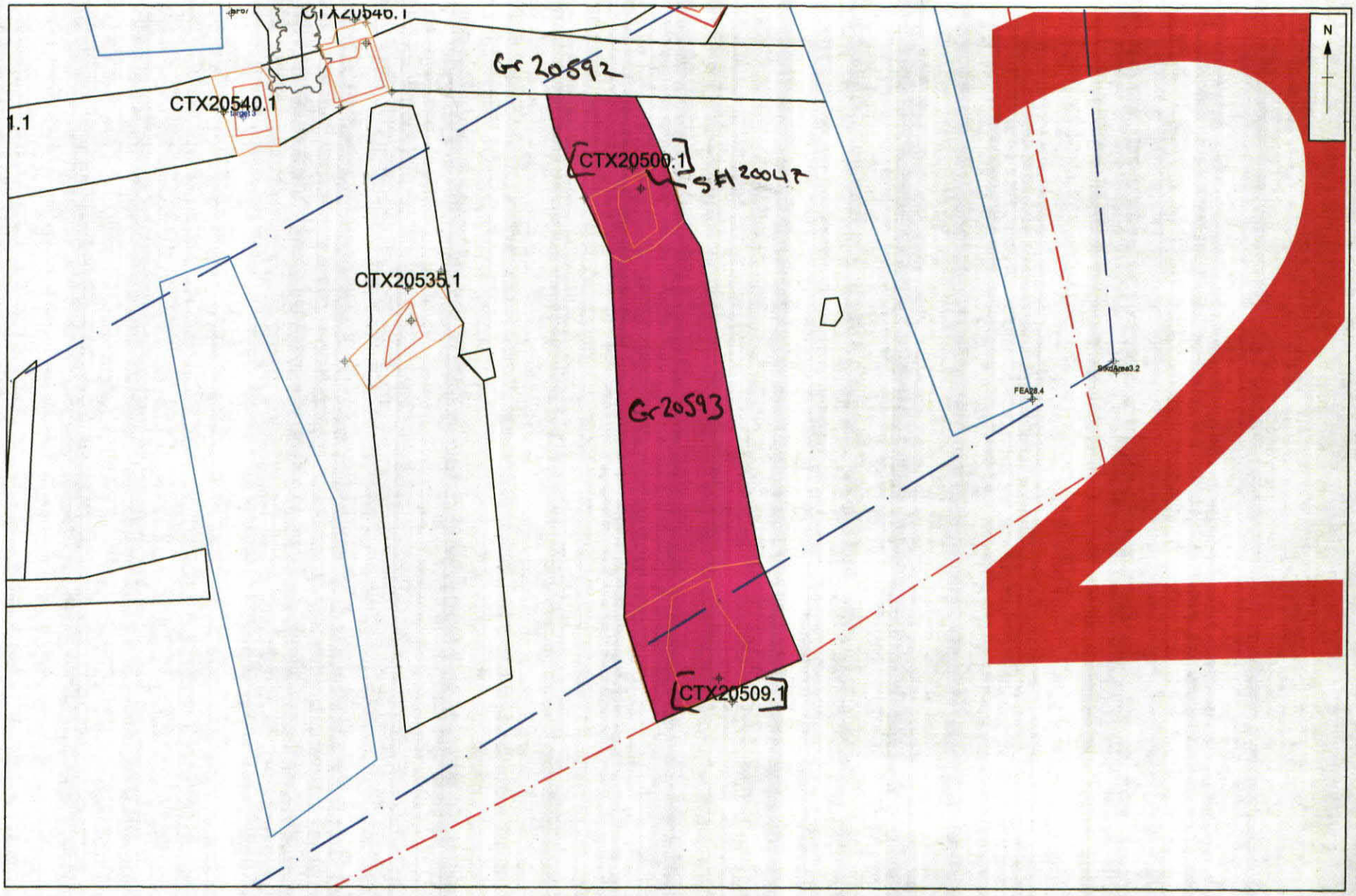
Interpretation/Discussion:

A N/S ditch exposed within Area 2 East Southern extension
finds suggest Roman in date
perhaps a boundary ditch

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder AOR
◇ Samples	Date 19/4/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



0 5 m

Scale at A4 1:100

M1DEX - Group 20593

MIDR 1/1

Gr 20593

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. Gr 20594

SITE A1017 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: \ | TYPE

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: Gr 20592
	Filled by: 20536, 20537, 20547
Section No. 20053 20054	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 20535 + 20546
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: NAT 20016
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusions
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

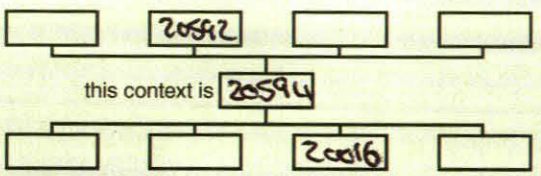
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. N/S ditch
2. B. Concaved S. 70-80° T. Clear
3. N/S 13.40m E/W 2m D. 0.32m
4. See add sheet
5. Cut by 20592
6. 20536, 20537, 20547
7. -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N/S ditch exposed in AREA 2 southern extention finds suggest Roman date, perhaps a boundary ditch.

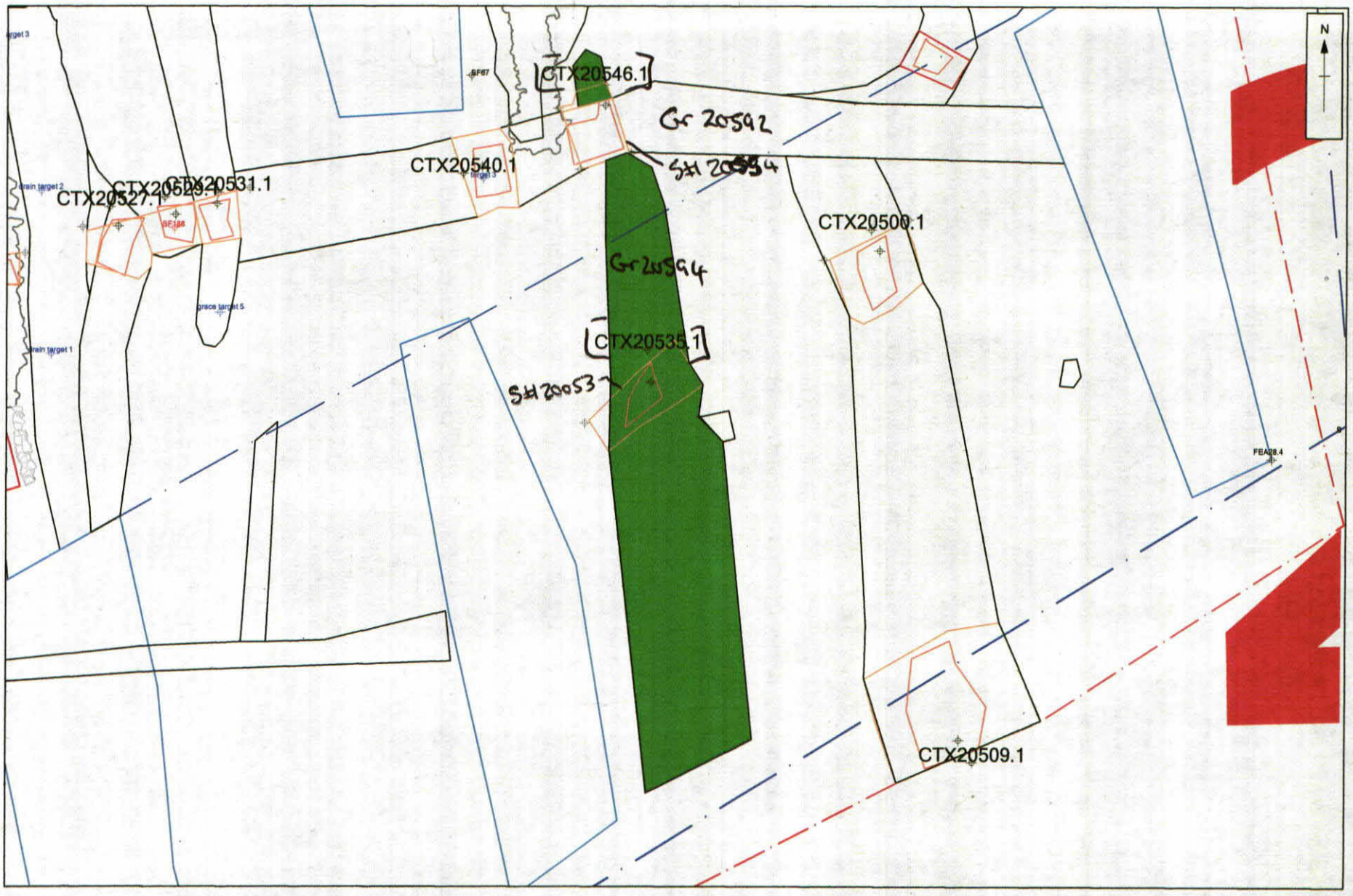
Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder ~~AMG~~

◇ Samples | Date 19/4/18

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



M1DEX - Group 20594

M1D17 1.1 Gr 20594

20596 - VOID

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20595

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No.

Section No.

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Fills:

Cuts:

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

VOID

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is

Interpretation/Discussion:

VOID

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder

Date

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20597

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE Pos enclosure

Trench AREA 2 | Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~ | Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST | Overlain by: 20015

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS | Cut by: Gr 20499

Filled by: 20477 20344 ~~2360~~ + ? + ? + ?

Section No. 20344 + sheet | Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates | Consists of: 20476 20343 ~~20359~~ + ? + ? + ?

Overlies:

Level | Butts:

Slide No. | Cuts: Gr 20599, Gr 20598 Gr 20600

Neg No. | Fill of:

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. NE Corner of an enclosure
2. B. Concaved S. 80° T. Sharp
3. E/W 27m N/S 16m D. 0.39m
4. See add Sheet
5. Cut by Gr 20499 cuts Gr 20599, Gr 20598, Gr 20600
6. See above
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Gr 20597 is a square enclosure located in the Southe-western area of Area 2 running into the Southern LOE. The Western return of the enclosure has been truncated away by Gr 20499

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

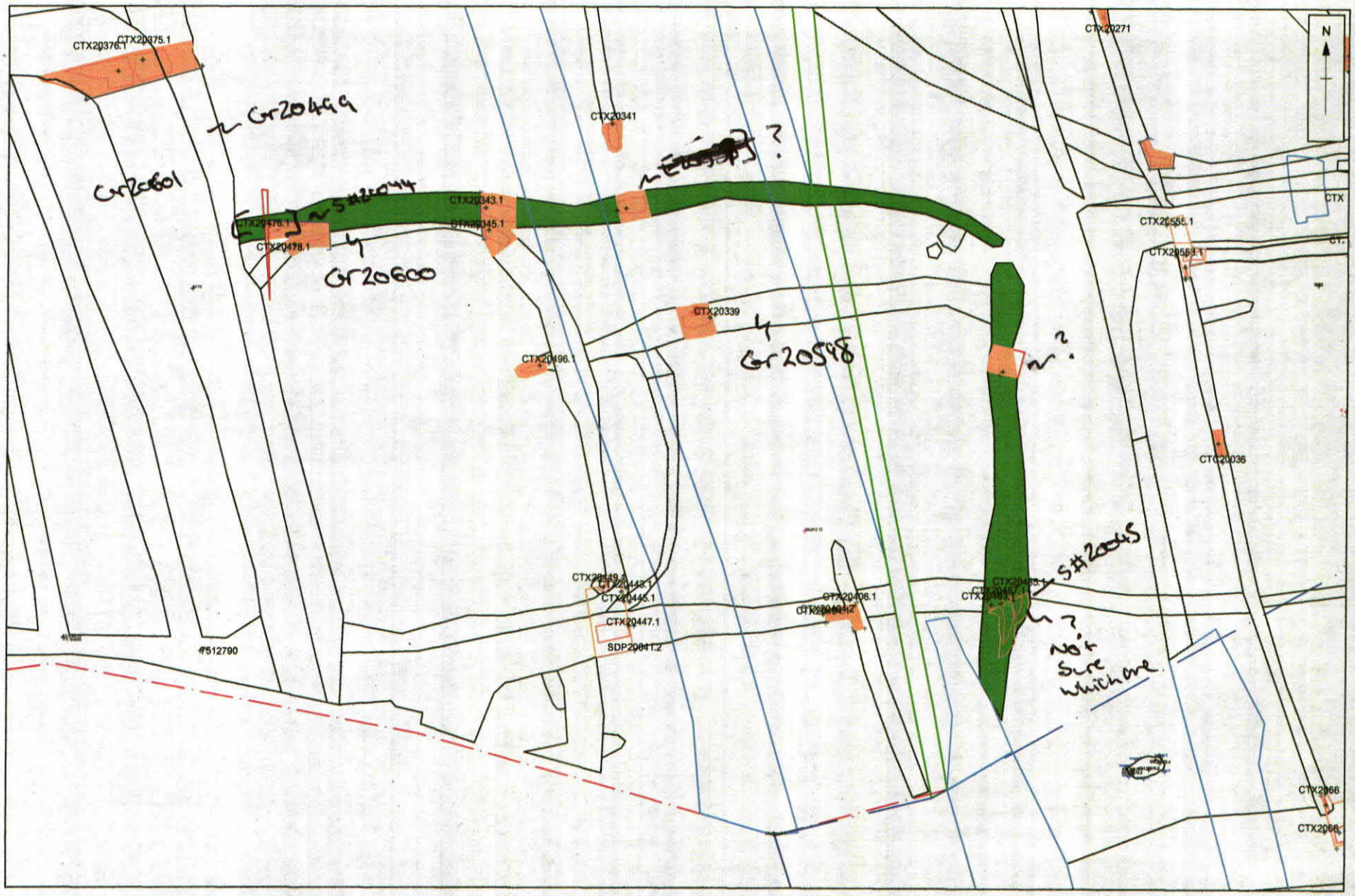
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder AMR

Date 19/4/18

Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018


CTX20376.1
CTX20375.1
Gr20449
Gr20601
CTX20341
CTX20343.1
CTX20345.1
CTX20478.1
CTX20478.1
Gr20600
CTX20339
Gr20598
CTX20496.1
CTX20271
CTX20555.1
CTX20553.1
CTX20036
CTX20449.1
CTX20443.1
CTX20445.1
CTX20447.1
SDP20041.2
CTX20406.1
CTX20407.1
CTX20408.1
CTX20409.1
CTX20410.1
CTX20411.1
CTX20412.1
CTX20413.1
CTX20414.1
CTX20415.1
CTX20416.1
CTX20417.1
CTX20418.1
CTX20419.1
CTX20420.1
CTX20421.1
CTX20422.1
CTX20423.1
CTX20424.1
CTX20425.1
CTX20426.1
CTX20427.1
CTX20428.1
CTX20429.1
CTX20430.1
CTX20431.1
CTX20432.1
CTX20433.1
CTX20434.1
CTX20435.1
CTX20436.1
CTX20437.1
CTX20438.1
CTX20439.1
CTX20440.1
CTX20441.1
CTX20442.1
CTX20444.1
CTX20446.1
CTX20448.1
CTX20450.1
CTX20451.1
CTX20452.1
CTX20453.1
CTX20454.1
CTX20455.1
CTX20456.1
CTX20457.1
CTX20458.1
CTX20459.1
CTX20460.1
CTX20461.1
CTX20462.1
CTX20463.1
CTX20464.1
CTX20465.1
CTX20466.1
CTX20467.1
CTX20468.1
CTX20469.1
CTX20470.1
CTX20471.1
CTX20472.1
CTX20473.1
CTX20474.1
CTX20475.1
CTX20476.1
CTX20477.1
CTX20479.1
CTX20480.1
CTX20481.1
CTX20482.1
CTX20483.1
CTX20484.1
CTX20485.1
CTX20486.1
CTX20487.1
CTX20488.1
CTX20489.1
CTX20490.1
CTX20491.1
CTX20492.1
CTX20493.1
CTX20494.1
CTX20495.1
CTX20496.1
CTX20497.1
CTX20498.1
CTX20499.1
CTX20500.1
CTX20501.1
CTX20502.1
CTX20503.1
CTX20504.1
CTX20505.1
CTX20506.1
CTX20507.1
CTX20508.1
CTX20509.1
CTX20510.1
CTX20511.1
CTX20512.1
CTX20513.1
CTX20514.1
CTX20515.1
CTX20516.1
CTX20517.1
CTX20518.1
CTX20519.1
CTX20520.1
CTX20521.1
CTX20522.1
CTX20523.1
CTX20524.1
CTX20525.1
CTX20526.1
CTX20527.1
CTX20528.1
CTX20529.1
CTX20530.1
CTX20531.1
CTX20532.1
CTX20533.1
CTX20534.1
CTX20535.1
CTX20536.1
CTX20537.1
CTX20538.1
CTX20539.1
CTX20540.1
CTX20541.1
CTX20542.1
CTX20543.1
CTX20544.1
CTX20545.1
CTX20546.1
CTX20547.1
CTX20548.1
CTX20549.1
CTX20550.1
CTX20551.1
CTX20552.1
CTX20554.1
CTX20556.1
CTX20557.1
CTX20558.1
CTX20559.1
CTX20560.1
CTX20561.1
CTX20562.1
CTX20563.1
CTX20564.1
CTX20565.1
CTX20566.1
CTX20567.1
CTX20568.1
CTX20569.1
CTX20570.1
CTX20571.1
CTX20572.1
CTX20573.1
CTX20574.1
CTX20575.1
CTX20576.1
CTX20577.1
CTX20578.1
CTX20579.1
CTX20580.1
CTX20581.1
CTX20582.1
CTX20583.1
CTX20584.1
CTX20585.1
CTX20586.1
CTX20587.1
CTX20588.1
CTX20589.1
CTX20590.1
CTX20591.1
CTX20592.1
CTX20593.1
CTX20594.1
CTX20595.1

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20598

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE

Trench AREA 2

Site sub-div EAST

Structure No.

Plan No. GPS

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by: Gr 20600 + Gr 20597

Filled by: 20249 + 20340 ~~+ ? ? ?~~

Section No. Sketch

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of: 20339 + 20496 ~~+ ? ? ?~~

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: NAT 20010

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusions
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

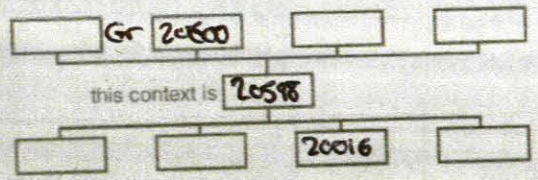
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. E/W ditch
2. B Concave S gentle T sharp
3. E/W 17.5cm N/S 1.4cm D 0.12m
4. See add
5. Cut by Gr 20600 + Gr 20597
6. See above
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E/W ditch most likely used as a boundary / drainage ditch.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

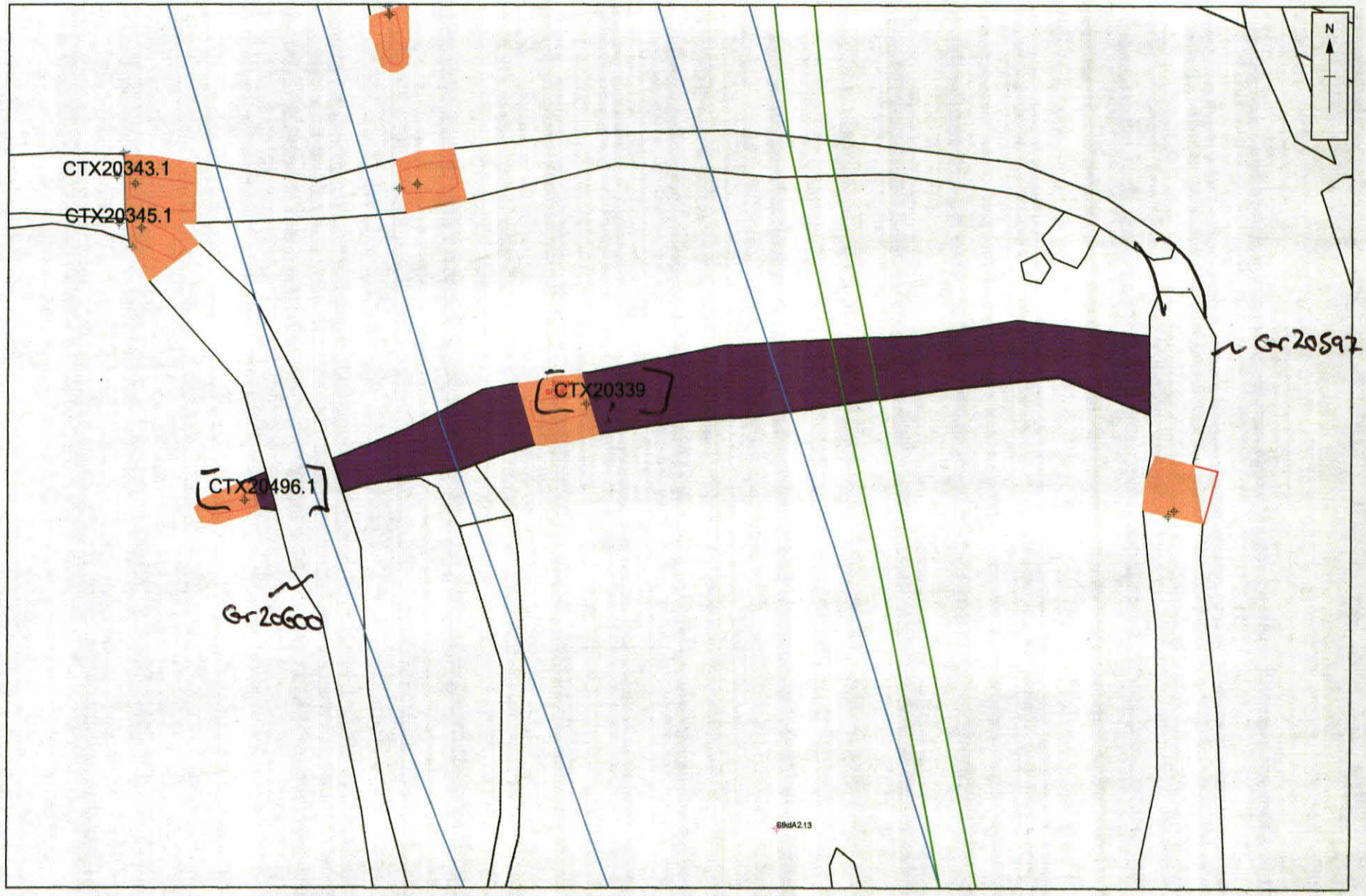
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder ATAC

Date 19/4/18

Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



0 5 m

Scale at A4 1:100

M1DEX - Group 20598

M1D17 1/1 Gr20598

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20599

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE ENCLOSURE DITCH

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Site sub-div	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No.	Cut by: GRP 20354, GRP 20597
	Filled by: (20448) (20405) (20484)
Section No. 20041, 20039, 20045	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [20447] [20404] [20483]
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

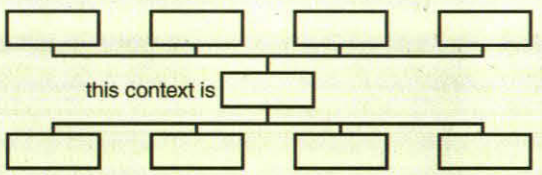
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

LINEAR E-W

BASE CONCAVE, MODERATE SIDES.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



APPROX DIMENSIONS: E-W 47.0m, WIDTH 1.46m, DEPTH 0.38m

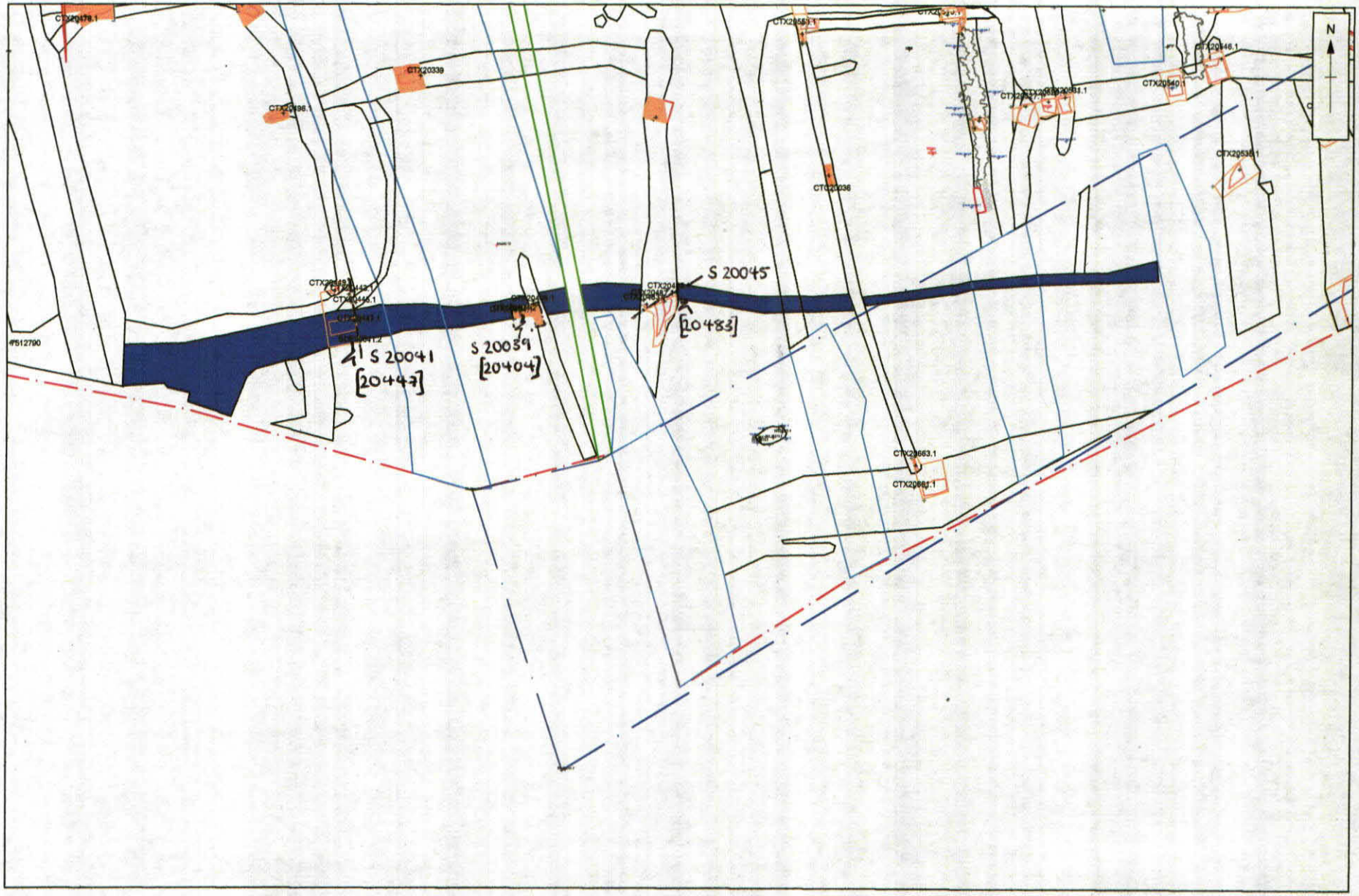
Interpretation/Discussion:

E-W ENCLOSURE DITCH TO THE SOUTH OF AREA 2 EAST. CONTINUES INTO SOUTHERN L.O.E.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GD
◇ Samples	Date 19-04-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



0 10 m

Scale at A4 1:250

M1DEX - Group 20599

M1D17 MIDWAY NORTHAMPTON

AREA 2 EAST

GRP 20599

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter OASouth
No. of copies: 2

Headings
Site information
Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford] Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]
Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]
Line 3:

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records AREA 2 20000 – 20013	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20600

SITE MIDIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE ENCLOSURE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2. EAST.

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: GRP 20597, GRP 20499

Filled by: (20346) (20347) (20444) (20439)

Section No. 20044, 20036, 20041

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [20345] [20443] [20438]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: GRP 20598

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

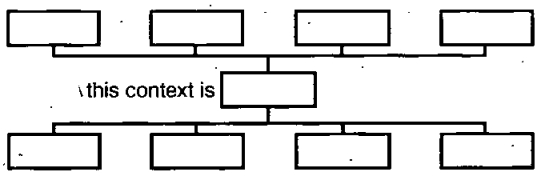
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

E-W LINEAR DITCH

CONCAVE BASE, MOD. SLOPES.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



APPROX DIMENSIONS: N-S 15.0m, E-W 11.0m, WIDTH 1.06m DEPTH 0.36m

Interpretation/Discussion:

THREE SIDES OF SMALL ENCLOSURE DITCH TO SOUTH OF AREA 2 EAST.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

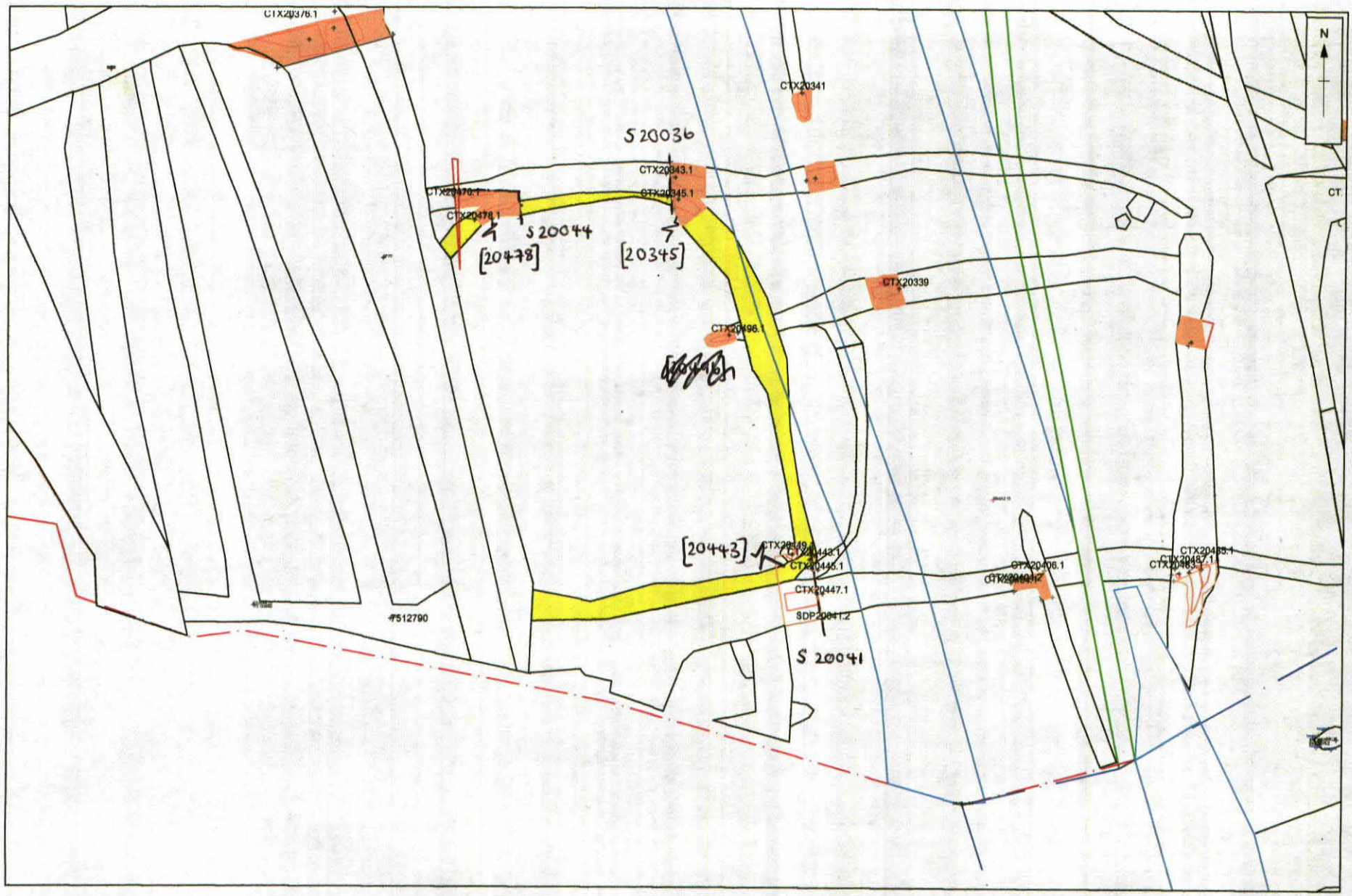
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GD

Date 19-04-18

Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



M1DEX - Group 20600

M1D17 MIDWAY NORTHAMPTON

AREA 2 EAST

GRP 20600

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20607

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE ENCLOSURE DITCH

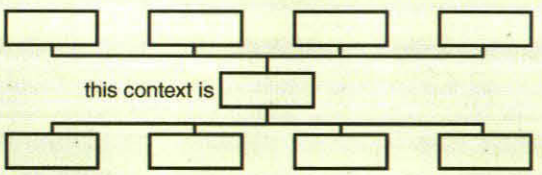
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by: [20548]	
	Filled by: (20394) (20393) (20392) (20391) (20390) 20567-570	
Section No. 20037, 20055	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of: [20376] [20549]	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: GRP 20499	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

CURVILINEAR (N-S TURNING E-W)

STEEP SIDED, CONCAVE BASE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



APPROX DIMENSIONS: N-S 26.0m, E-W 24.0m WIDTH 2.85m DEPTH 0.85m

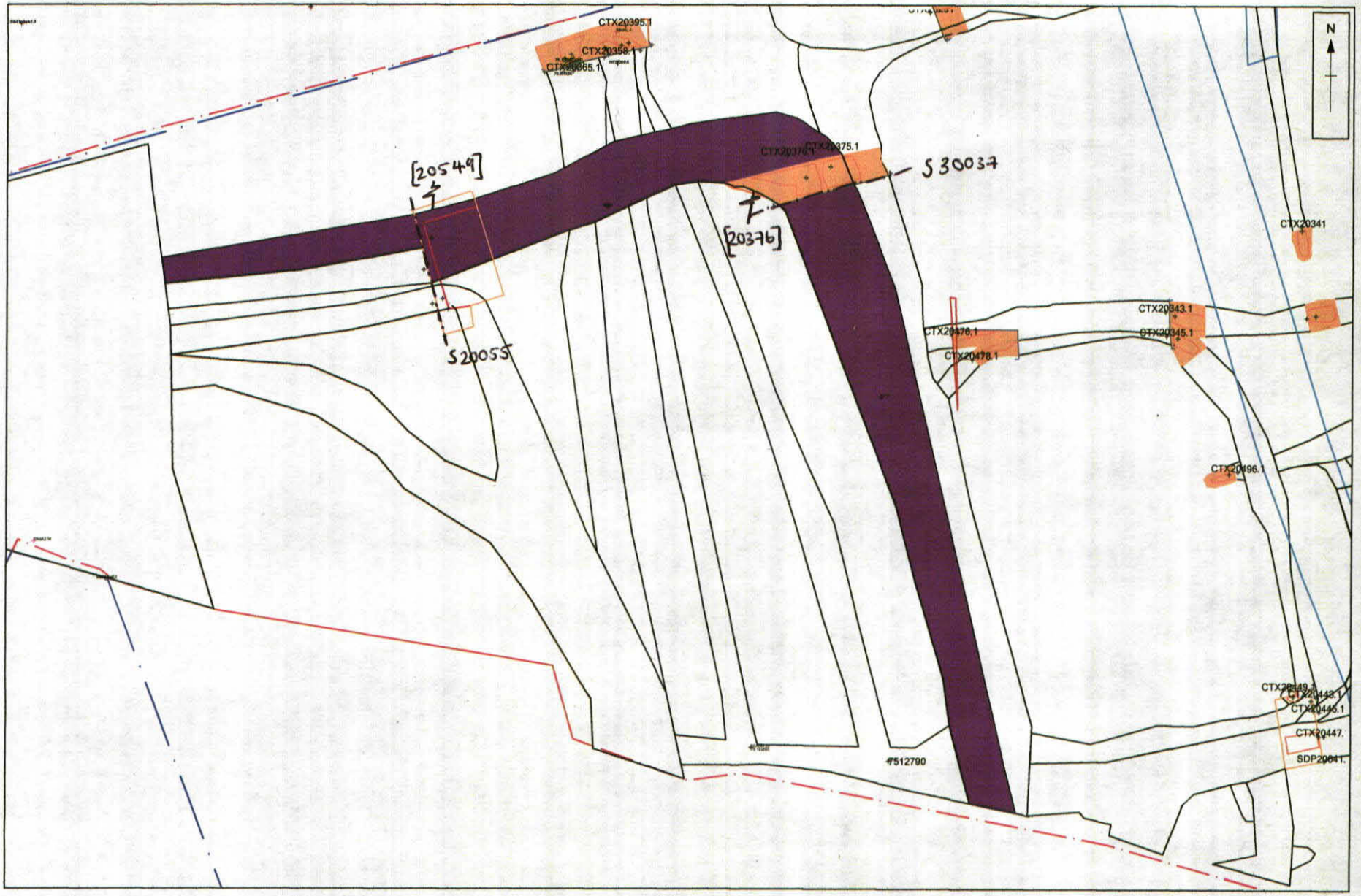
Interpretation/Discussion:

ENCLOSURE DITCH IN SOUTH WEST OF AREA 2 EAST. CONTINUES WEST - VISIBLE AS [2196] IN AREA 2 WEST ???

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder GD
◇ Samples	Date 19-04-18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17 Apr 2018



0 10 m

Scale at A4 1:200

M1DEX - Group 20601

M1D17 MIDWAY NORTHAMPTON

AREA 2 EAST

GRP 20601

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20602

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Site sub-div

Structure No.

Plan No.

Section No.

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Bonds:

Cuts:

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

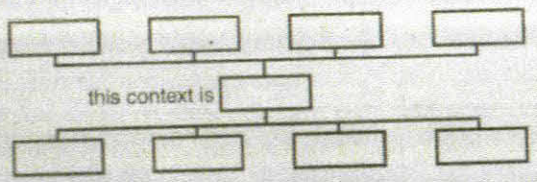
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

VOID

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

VOID

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder

Date

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20603

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE BOUNDARY / ENCLOSURE DITCH.

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 20003

Cut by: GRP 20585

Filled by: (20414) (20415) (20416) (20417) (20311) (20312)

Section No. 20038, 20031

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [20380] [20381] [20310]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: GRP 20604

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

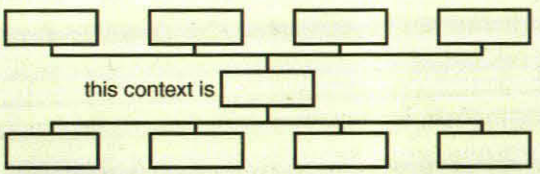
Relationships uncertain [20382] - GRP 20356

Description (See check lists):

N-S LINEAR

CONCAVE BASE, MOD SIDES.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



APPROX DIMENSIONS: N-S 17.5m, WIDTH 1.1m, DEPTH 0.52m

Interpretation/Discussion:

N-S DITCH - POSS FUNCTIONED AS SMALL BOUNDARY OR ENCLOSURE DITCH. RELATIONSHIP WITH GRP 20356 LOST.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

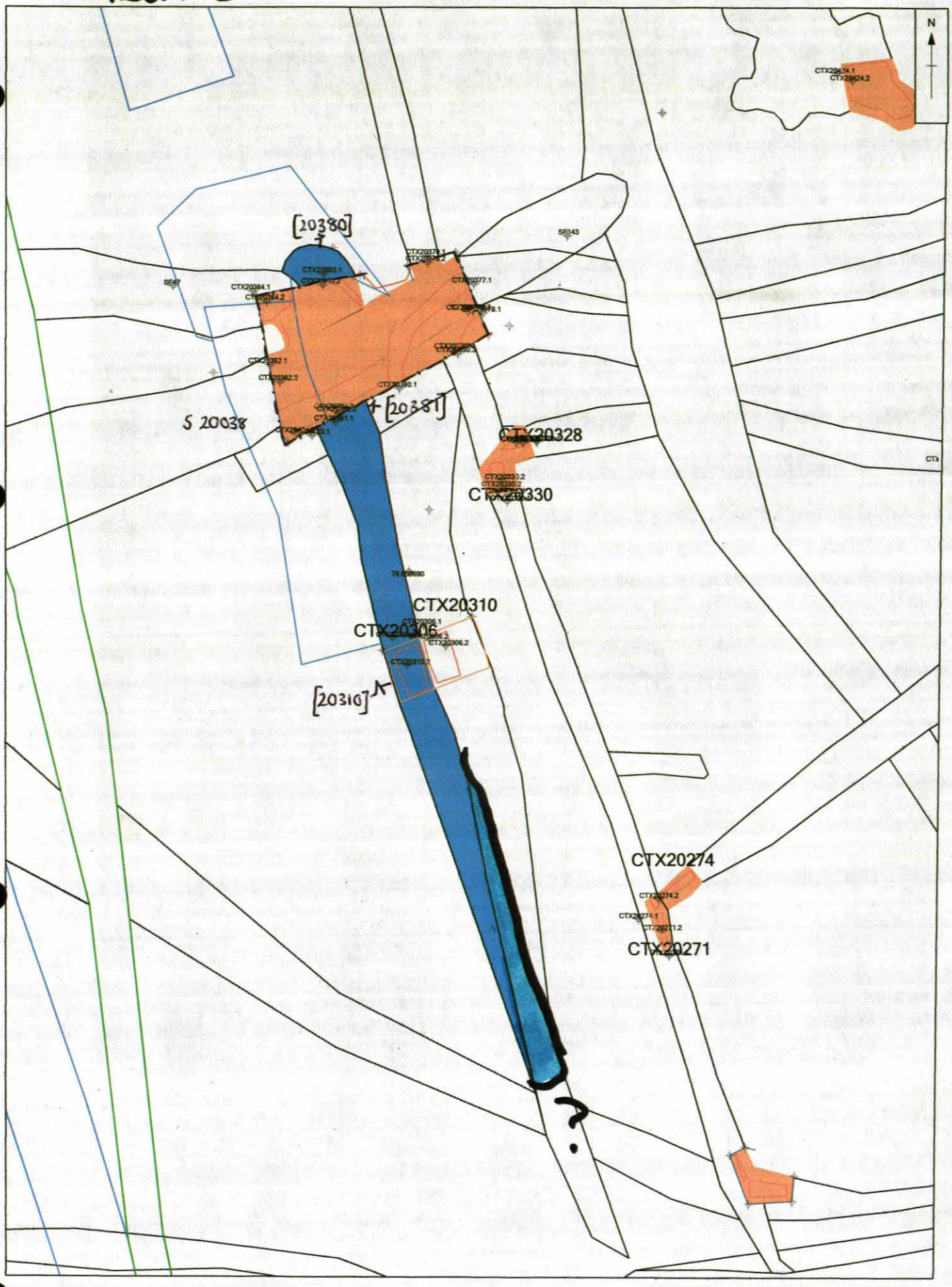
Recorder GD

Date 19-04-18

Initials

M1D17 MIDWAY NORTHAMPTON
AREA 2 EAST

GRP 20603



M1DEX - Area 2 Group 20603

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_...on_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Portrait)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20604

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE ENCLOSURE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 20003

Cut by: GRP 20356, GRP 20354, GRP 20603, GRP 20481

Filled by: (20307) (20308) (20309) (20409) (20410) (20411) (20412)

Section No. 20031, 20038

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [20306] [illegible] [20373]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: GRP 20583

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

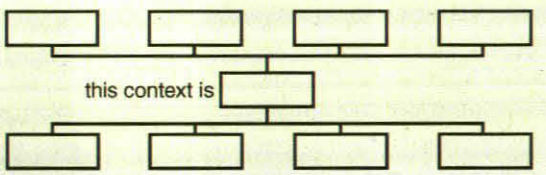
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

LINEAR N-S TURNING NE

CONCAVE BASE, MOD. SIDES

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



APPROX DIMENSIONS: N-S: 20.0m, E-W 5.50m, WIDTH 0.80m, DEPTH 0.78m

Interpretation/Discussion:

N-S ENCLOSURE DITCH TURNING NE AND TERMINATING.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

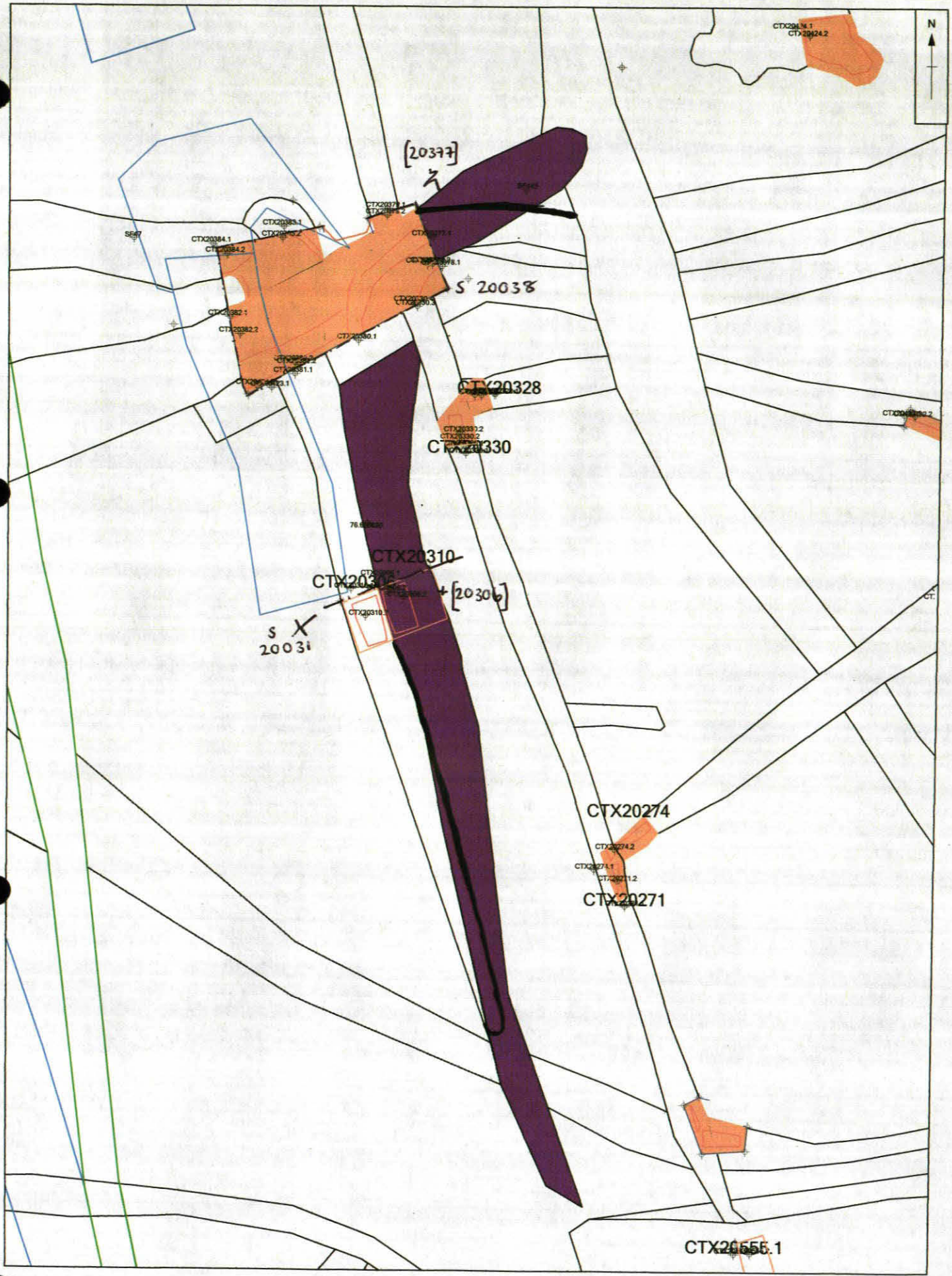
Recorder GD

Date 19-04-18

Initials

M1D17 MIDWAY NORTHAMPTON AREA 2 EAST

GRP 20604



M1DEX - Area 2 Group 20604

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Portrait)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 17

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20605

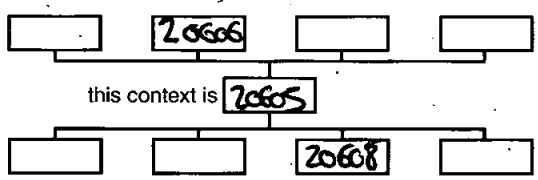
SITE MIDI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 | TYPE Enclosure ditch

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by: 20015	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 20606	
Section No. Sketch	Same as: 20156, 20188, 20104, 20249	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Gr 20396	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20608 + NAT.	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. N/S linear (enclosure Gr 20396)
2. NOT fully EXCAVATED
3. N/S 0.78m E/W 1.29m D. 0.40m
4. SEE ADD SHEET
5. Cuts [20607]
6. 20606
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

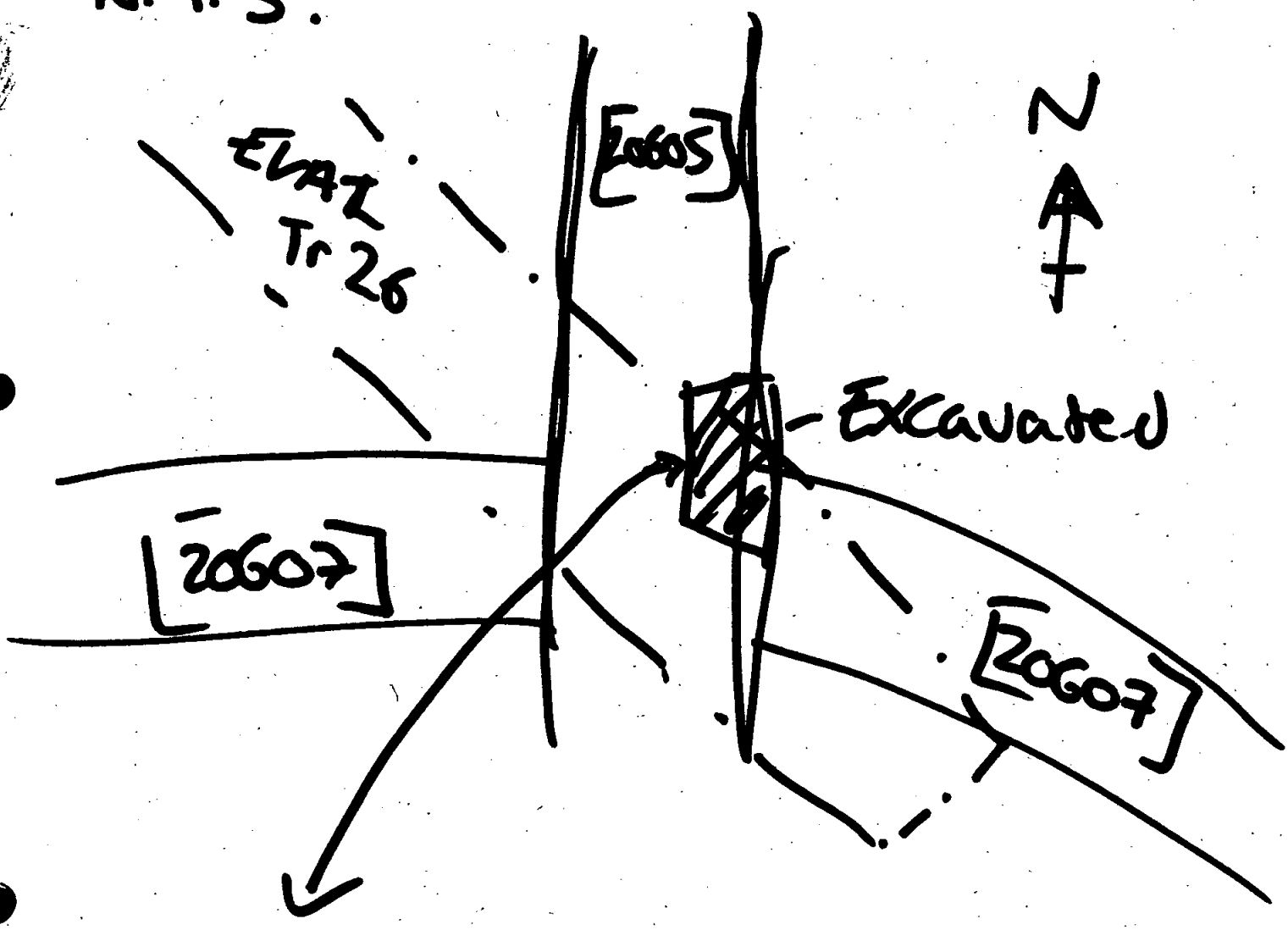
Re-excavated Eval trench Slot (Tr. 62) As contradiction within text & section from Mola report for the relationship between [20605] & [20607] (report cuts [6215] = 20605 + [6213] = 20607) However after re-excavating it is clear that Mola have not interpretated these ditches correctly. [20605] cuts the earlier enclosure [20607]

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder AOF
◇ Samples	Date 16/4/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

MIDI7 MIDWAY NORTHAMPTONSHIRE AREA 2 EAST [20605]

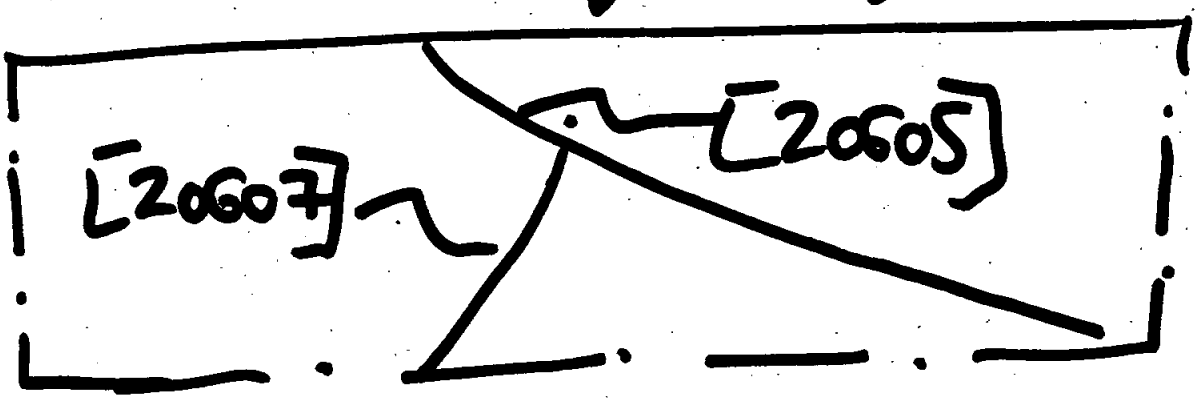
N.T.S.



N.T.S

24.85

Oblique through Ditches



oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20606

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20608 + 20016

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20605

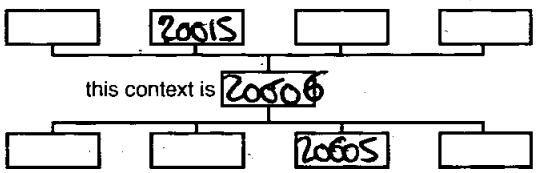
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Mod firm.
2. Mid brownish grey
3. Silty clay.
4. —
5 & 6. —
7 & 8 Shovel, wet, rain

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch fill

Not fully ex, relationship priority 5/6.

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder [illegible]

Date 16/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

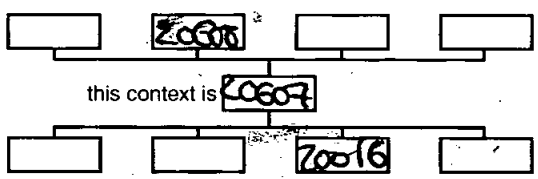
Context No. 20607

SITE HMD17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE
Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 20608	
Section No. Sketch	Same as: 20332, 20134, 20166, 20097, 20194,	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Gr 20350	20646, 20181, 20219, 20245
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	20279, 20520, 20505, 20467
	Overlies:	20457, 20465,
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: NAT	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. E/W linear (enclosure Gr 20350)
2. NOT FULLY EXCAVATED
3. N/S 1m E/W 1.26m D. 0.40m
4. SEE [20605] ADD SHEET
5. Cut by [20605]
6. 20608
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

See sheet [20605]

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder ADP
◇ Samples	Date 16/4/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20608

SITE M1DI7 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Fill

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 20605
	Filled by:
Section No. Sheet	Same as:
	Part of:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies: NAT
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts:
Neg No.	Fill of: 20607
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

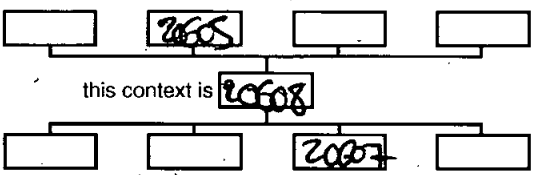
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Mod firm
2. Light Brownish grey
3. Silty Clay
4. —
5&6. —
7&8 Shovel, wet, rain

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch fill

not fully ex. relationship mainly Slot

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⌂ Building Materials

Recorder ADF

Date 16/4/18

Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20609 ~~20502~~

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE: BOUNDARY ~~STRUCTURE~~ DITCH

Trench	
Site sub-div	
Structure No.	
Plan No.	
Section No. 20043 20000, 20042	
Co-Ordinates	
Level	
Slide No.	
Neg No.	
Matrix location	

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by: [20455]

Filled by: (20010) (20464) (20460)

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of: [20006] [20463] [20459]

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: ~~20006~~ GRP 20356

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

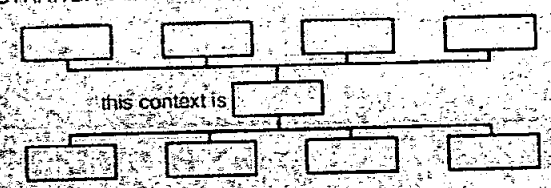
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):
LINEAR SE - NW

FLAT BASE, MOD SIDES

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



APPROX DIMENSIONS L>W 11.70m, WIDTH 0.90m, DEPTH 0.28m

Interpretation/Discussion:
LINEAR - ENCLOSURE DITCH

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

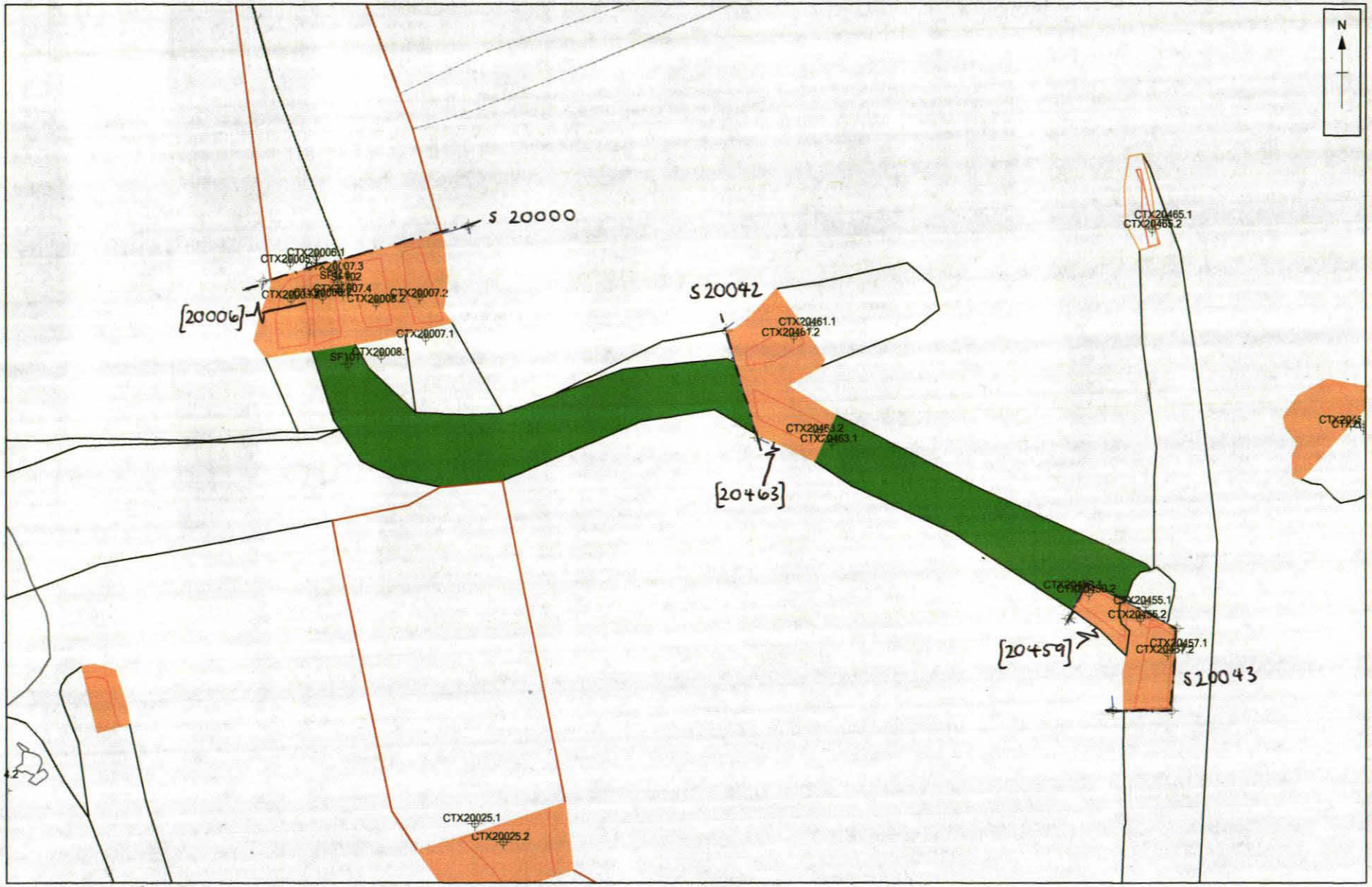
⌂ Building Materials

Recorder GB

Date 19-04-18

Initials

C:\Users\geomatics.OXARCH\Desktop\M1D17\02 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Landscape)*-*M1DEX* M1 J16*geomatics* 18 Apr 2018



0 5 m

Scale at A4 1:75

M1DEX - Group 20609

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20610

SITE MIDT | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Ditch Cut

Trench Area 2	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by:
Structure No.	Abutted by:
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:
	Filled by: 20452 + 20453
Section No. 20654	Same as:
	Part of: Gr 20592
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:
	Overlies:
Level	Butts:
Slide No.	Cuts: ~~20612~~ + 20618 + 20547
Neg No.	Fill of:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

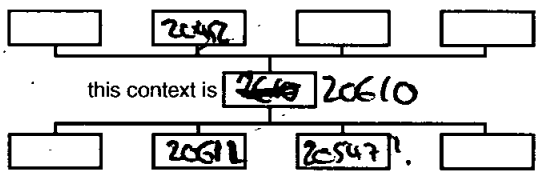
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form ~~6. faces~~
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Not recorded at time by LBP only on section

E/W ditch cutting building in South-east area of site

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder AMR

◇ Samples | Date 20/4/18

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20611

SITE MID17 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE foundation

Trench AREA 2 | Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut /~~ Structure | Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST | Overlain by: 20452 & 20453

Structure No. | Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS | Cut by: 20610

Filled by:

Section No. 20054 | Same as:

Part of: Gr 20035

Co-Ordinates | Consists of:

Overlies:

Level | Butts:

Slide No. | Cuts:

Neg No. | Fill of: 20612

Matrix location | Relationships uncertain

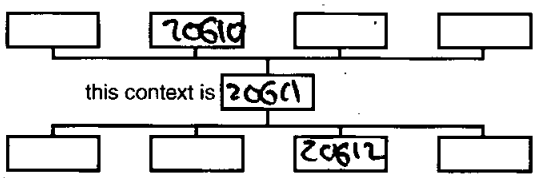
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Not recorded by LBP, only on section

N/S foundation of Gr 20035 along western extent of building.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds | Recorder AMF

◇ Samples | Date 20/4/18

⌂ Building Materials | Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20612

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench AREA 7

Site sub-div EAST

Structure No.

Plan No. RPS

Section No. 20054

Co-Ordinates

Level

Slide No.

Neg No.

Matrix location

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by: 20611

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: NAT 20616

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Check Lists:

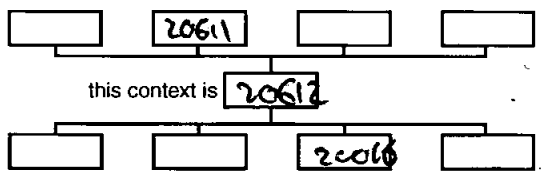
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Only recorded on section no paperwork done by LBP

foundation trench for western N/S wall

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder
◇ Samples	Date
⌂ Building Materials	Initials

oxfordarchaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20613

SITE MIDI7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

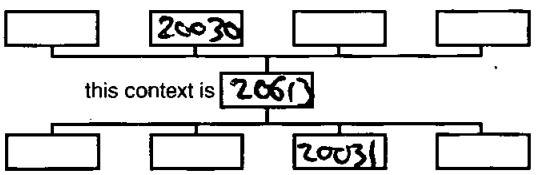
TYPE Robber cut

Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 20030	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Gr 20596	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20031 + NRT	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

Not recorded at time

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible robber cut along northern side of building Gr 20035

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder AMP
◇ Samples	Date 20/4/18
⌂ Building Materials	Initials